

**HOUGHTON REGIS NORTH DEVELOPMENT  
HOUGHTON REGIS  
BEDFORDSHIRE**

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
FIELD EVALUATION**

**Albion**  
archaeology



**HOUGHTON REGIS NORTH DEVELOPMENT  
HOUGHTON REGIS  
BEDFORDSHIRE**

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
FIELD EVALUATION**

Project: HR1910  
Accession No. LUTNM: 2012.11  
OASIS ref: albionar1-120756

Document: 2012/151  
Version 1.2

Compiled by	Checked by	Approved by
Wesley Keir and Christiane Meckseper	Rob Wardill	Drew Shotliff

18th December 2012

Produced for:  
Houghton Regis Development Consortium



## ***Contents***

---

<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1 Planning Background	8
1.2 Site Location and Description	8
1.3 Objectives	9
<b>2. METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1 Desk Based Assessment	10
2.2 Geophysical Survey	11
2.3 Trial Trenching	11
<b>3. DESK BASED ASSESSMENT</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1 Previously Known Archaeological and Historical Heritage Assets	13
3.2 Designated Heritage Assets	16
3.3 Cartographic Evidence	18
3.4 Hedgerows of Historic Importance	19
<b>4. RESULTS OF THE TRIAL TRENCHING</b>	<b>20</b>
4.1 Introduction	20
4.2 ACA 1 (Figures 12-14)	20
4.3 ACA 2 (Figures 15-18)	21
4.4 ACA 3 (Figures 19-21)	22
4.5 ACA 4 (Figures 22-24)	23
4.6 ACA 5 (Figures 25-27)	23
4.7 ACA 6 (Figures 28-30)	23
4.8 ACA 7 (Figures 31-33)	24
4.9 ACA 8 (Figures 34-36)	25
4.10 ACA 9 (Figures 37-39)	26
4.11 ACA 10 (Figures 40-43)	27
4.12 ACA 11 (Figures 44-47)	28
4.13 ACA 12 (Figures 48-50)	29



4.14	ACA 13 (Figures 51-53)	30
4.15	ACA 14 (Figures 54-56)	31
4.16	ACA 15 (Figures 57-58)	32
4.17	ACA 16 (Figures 60-61)	33
4.18	ACA 17 (Figures 62-63)	33
4.19	ACA 18 (Figures 64-66)	34
4.20	ACA 19 (Figures 67-68)	34
4.21	ACA 20 (Figures 69-71)	34
4.22	ACA 21 (Figures 72-74)	35
<b>5.</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS</b>	<b>36</b>
5.1	Summary of the Archaeological Remains and their Significance	36
5.2	Appraisal of the Geophysical Survey	38
<b>6.</b>	<b>BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>APPENDIX 1: HER DATA</b>	<b>41</b>
7.1	Undesignated Heritage Assets within 500m of the Application Site	41
7.2	Events Recorded within 500m of the Application Site	44
7.3	Designated Heritage Assets within 2km of the Application Site	45
<b>8.</b>	<b>APPENDIX 2: ARTEFACT AND ECOFACT SUMMARY</b>	<b>54</b>
8.1	Introduction	54
8.2	ACA 1	54
8.3	ACA 2	56
8.4	ACA 3	61
8.5	ACA 4	61
8.6	ACA 5	61
8.7	ACA 6	61
8.8	ACA 7	63
8.9	ACA 8	64
8.10	ACA 9	65



8.11	ACA 10	67
8.12	ACA 11	68
8.13	ACA 12	69
8.14	ACA 13	69
8.15	ACA 14	72
8.16	ACA 16	74
8.17	ACA 17	74
8.18	ACA 18	74
8.19	ACA 20	75
8.20	ACA 21	76
8.21	Pottery Type Series	76
<b>9.</b>	<b>APPENDIX 3: TRENCH SUMMARIES</b>	<b>79</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Site location

Figure 2: Heritage assets within 500m of the Application Site

Figure 3: Designated heritage assets within 2km of the Application Site

Figure 4: 1762 Houghton Regis estate map

Figure 5: Detail of 1762 Houghton Regis estate map

Figure 6: 1796 Houghton Regis enclosure map

Figure 7: Boundaries surviving from 1796 Houghton Regis enclosure map

Figure 8: 1878 6-inch first edition OS map

Figure 9: 1902 6-inch second edition OS map

Figure 10: 1978 OS map

Figure 11: Trial trench layout and Archaeological Character Areas within the Application Site mapped onto the results of the geophysical survey

Figure 12: Archaeological Character Area 1

Figure 13: ACA 1: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 57, 58, 500 and 501)

Figure 14: ACA 1: selected sections and photographs

Figure 15: Archaeological Character Area 2

Figure 16: ACA 2: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 15, 16, 19, 22 and 34)

Figure 17: ACA 2: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 36, 37, 39, 40 and 46)

Figure 18: ACA 2: selected sections and photographs

Figure 19: Archaeological Character Area 3



- Figure 20: ACA 3: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 9 and 10)
- Figure 21: ACA 3: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 22: Archaeological Character Area 4
- Figure 23: ACA 4: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 66)
- Figure 24: ACA 4: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 25: Archaeological Character Area 5
- Figure 26: ACA 5: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 23)
- Figure 27: ACA 5: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 28: Archaeological Character Area 6
- Figure 29: ACA 6: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 32 and 41)
- Figure 30: ACA 6: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 31: Archaeological Character Area 7
- Figure 32: ACA 7: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 12)
- Figure 33: ACA 7: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 34: Archaeological Character Area 8
- Figure 35: ACA 8: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 200 and 207)
- Figure 36: ACA 8: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 37: Archaeological Character Area 9
- Figure 38: ACA 9: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 226, 228 and 271)
- Figure 39: ACA 9: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 40: Archaeological Character Area 10 (east)
- Figure 41: Archaeological Character Area 10 (west)
- Figure 42: ACA 10: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 54, 251, and 270)
- Figure 43: ACA 10: selected photographs
- Figure 44: Archaeological Character Area 11 (north)
- Figure 45: Archaeological Character Area 11 (south)
- Figure 46: ACA 11: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 91 and 186)
- Figure 47: ACA 11: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 48: Archaeological Character Area 12
- Figure 49: ACA 12: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 79, 80 and 85)
- Figure 50: ACA 12: selected sections and photograph
- Figure 51: Archaeological Character Area 13
- Figure 52: ACA 13: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 130 and 134)
- Figure 53: ACA 13: selected sections and photographs
- Figure 54: Archaeological Character Area 14



Figure 55: ACA 14: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 97 and 106)

Figure 56: ACA 14: selected sections and photographs

Figure 57: Archaeological Character Area 15

Figure 58: ACA 15: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 180)

Figure 59: Archaeological Character Area 16

Figure 60: ACA 16: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 176)

Figure 61: ACA 16: selected sections and photographs

Figure 62: Archaeological Character Area 17

Figure 63: ACA 17: selected photographs

Figure 64: Archaeological Character Area 18

Figure 65: ACA 18: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 146 and 166)

Figure 66: ACA 18: selected sections and photographs

Figure 67: Archaeological Character Area 19

Figure 68: ACA 19: selected photographs

Figure 69: Archaeological Character Area 20

Figure 70: ACA 20: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 147 and 148)

Figure 71: ACA 20: selected sections and photographs

Figure 72: Archaeological Character Area 21

Figure 73: ACA 21: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 145)

Figure 74: ACA 21: selected sections and photographs

An AutoCAD drawing showing plans of all the trenches and the features within them is contained on CD.

*The figures are bound at the back of the report along with the CD containing an AutoCAD plan of all the trenches.*



## Preface

*Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to provide as complete a summary as possible within the terms of the method statement. All statements and opinions in this document are offered in good faith. Albion Archaeology cannot accept responsibility for errors of fact or opinion resulting from data supplied by a third party, or for any loss or other consequence arising from decisions or actions made upon the basis of facts or opinions expressed in this document.*

## Acknowledgements

*The project was commissioned by Lands Improvement Holdings plc and monitored on behalf of the Local Planning Authority by Martin Oake, the Central Bedfordshire Council Archaeologist.*

*The fieldwork was undertaken by Marcin Koziminski, Wiebke Starke, Ian Turner, Richard Gregson (Archaeological Supervisors), Adam Williams, Adrian Woolmer, Slawomir Utrata, Ben Carroll (Assistant Supervisors), and Clare Lockwood, Gary Manning, Jo Ahmet, Alan Slade, Chris Tombe, Gareth Shane and Juha-Matti Vuorinen (Archaeological Technicians).*

*This report has been prepared by Wesley Keir and Christiane Meckseper with contributions from Holly Duncan (Project Manager Artefacts) and Jackie Wells (Finds Officer). The figures have been produced by Joan Lightning (CAD Technician)*

*All Albion projects are under the overall management of Drew Shotliff (Operations Manager).*

*Albion Archaeology  
St Mary's Church  
St Mary's Street  
Bedford, MK42 0AS  
☎: 0300 300 8141  
Fax: 0300 300 8209  
E-mail: [office@albion-arch.com](mailto:office@albion-arch.com)  
Website: [www.albion-arch.com](http://www.albion-arch.com)*

## Version History

<i>Version</i>	<i>Issue date</i>	<i>Reason for re-issue</i>
<i>1.2</i>	<i>18/12/2012</i>	<i>Updated to incorporate all fieldwork results</i>
<i>1.1</i>	<i>25/10/2012</i>	<i>Final draft</i>
<i>1.0</i>	<i>18/10/2012</i>	<i>n/a</i>





## **Key Terms**

The following terms or abbreviations are used throughout this report:

CBC	Central Bedfordshire Council
CBCA	Central Bedfordshire Council Archaeologist
EAA	East Anglian Archaeology
EBD	Events BeDfordshire
DEFRA	Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
DCLG	Department for Communities and Local Government
DBD	Designated (assets) BeDfordshire
HER	Central Bedfordshire and Luton Historic Environment Record
IfA	Institute for Archaeologists
LPA	Local Planning Authority
NHLE	National Heritage List for England
OS	Ordnance Survey
WSI	Written Scheme of Investigation



## 1. INTRODUCTION

---

### 1.1 *Planning Background*

An area of land to the north of Houghton Regis, the Application Site, has been identified as an area of sustainable growth in the emerging Core Strategy for Central Bedfordshire.

The landowners and Central Bedfordshire Council are promoting the development of the Application Site and are engaged in the preparation of a planning application.

The Central Bedfordshire Council Archaeologist (CBCA) identified the Application Site as archaeologically sensitive and advised that an archaeological field evaluation was required to provide an adequate level of information for an archaeological assessment, which:

- described the significance of any affected heritage assets;
- assessed the impact of the proposed development on those assets.

This was in line with the *National Planning Policy Framework* (DCLG 2012), and the *Central Bedfordshire Local Validation Checklist*.

The CBCA issued a brief (CBC 2011) setting out the requirements of the archaeological field evaluation and archaeological assessment. Albion Archaeology was commissioned by Lands Improvement Holdings plc to carry out the evaluation and agreed a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) with the CBCA (Albion Archaeology 2012). The WSI forms Appendix 13.1 to the Environmental Statement.

The results of the fieldwork are presented in this document. They contribute to the assessment of the significance of the heritage assets within the Application Site and the appraisal of the proposed development's potential effects upon them, both of which are presented in chapter 13 of the Environmental Statement.

### 1.2 *Site Location and Description*

The Application Site lies to the north of Houghton Regis and south of the village of Chalton (Fig. 1). It is bounded to the west by the A5120, to the east by the M1 Motorway and to the south by the urban fringes of Houghton Regis. Its northern limit lies in open arable land and is defined by the proposed route of the A5-M1 Link Road.

Centred on NGR TL 02921 25536, the Application Site comprises 260ha of mainly arable land that includes Chalton Cross Farm and parts of the Ouzel Brook and the Houghton Brook (a tributary of the River Lea). To the south-east of Sundon/Houghton Road, which bisects the site, the land is relatively flat, lying at a height of around 120-125m OD. To the west, the land descends to the valley of the Ouzel Brook to its lowest lying point of around 105m OD.

The underlying geology is predominantly chalk with localised deposits of clay, silt, sand and gravel associated with the Houghton Brook.



At the time of the fieldwork the land was primarily recently harvested arable.

### **1.3 Objectives**

The purpose of the archaeological field evaluation was to recover further information on the:

- location, extent, nature, and date of any archaeological features or deposits that might be present within the Application Site;
- integrity and state of preservation of any archaeological features or deposits that might be present within the Application Site.

This information was to assist in determining the nature, function and character of any archaeological remains in their cultural and environmental setting. These characteristics are what form the significance of an archaeological heritage asset, from which is derived its value for this and future generations (as defined by the *National Planning Policy Framework* (DCLG 2012, Annex: 2).

As part of the archaeological assessment, the results of the evaluation will be considered in relation to the published research frameworks for the area (Glazebrook 1997; Brown and Glazebrook 2000; Oake *et al.* 2007; Medlycott 2011).



## 2. METHODOLOGY

---

### 2.1 **Desk Based Assessment**

Several desk-based assessments and archaeological investigations undertaken in recent years have shown that the Application Site lies within an area of archaeological remains dating from the prehistoric to post-medieval periods.

A search of the Central Bedfordshire Historic Environment Record (HER) for all heritage assets within a 500m buffer zone around the site boundary was undertaken, together with a search of all designated heritage assets within a 2km buffer around the site. These search areas are referred to as the 'study area'. They are discussed by period in Section 3.1.

The desk based assessment was carried out in accordance with the Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and Guidance for Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment* (2012) and Central Bedfordshire Council's *General guidance for the preparation of archaeological desk-based assessments* (CBC 2012).

During the preparation of this document, the sources of information listed below were consulted:

#### 2.1.1 **Central Bedfordshire's Historic Environment Record (HER)**

This is a database of archaeological information containing written and pictorial records of known archaeological monuments, previous archaeological investigations, find spots and buildings of historical and archaeological significance.

The HER contains information specific to Central Bedfordshire. This is maintained by Central Bedfordshire Council, Chicksands.

#### 2.1.2 **National Heritage List for England (NHLE)**

The NHLE is the official database which provides access to up to date information on all nationally designated heritage assets. Relevant records on listed buildings and scheduled monuments within the study area were accessed.

The NHLE is maintained by English Heritage.

#### 2.1.3 **Heritage Gateway database**

The Heritage Gateway is an online database that provides integrated access to local and national heritage information resources and collates entries of all Historic Environment Records throughout England. However, results provided by the Heritage Gateway do not provide as thorough coverage of a given area as a search of the relevant Historic Environment Record itself and can therefore only ever provide a general background to a specific study area.

#### 2.1.4 **Portable Antiquities Scheme data**

The Portable Antiquities Scheme (PAS) is a DCMS-funded project for the voluntary recording of objects found by the members of the public in England and Wales. The majority of these are objects found by metal detector. They usually represent stray finds which are not in a secure archaeological context but



can give a useful indication of the potential presence of archaeological or historical sites or assets nearby. PAS data is held and distributed by the relevant HER.

### **2.1.5 Cartographic data**

Early maps and other illustrations of an area can be a very productive area of research. Often they indicate dramatic changes in land use during the post-medieval and modern periods. This can be very helpful in appreciating how the archaeological resource may have been affected by the changes in farming practices and expansion of settlements that took place during the 19th and 20th centuries in particular.

The principal source consulted in this case was the Bedfordshire and Luton Archives and Records Service (BLARS). The BLARS is jointly maintained by Bedford Borough Council and CBC.

## **2.2 Geophysical Survey**

Geophysical survey was carried out over the Application Site between 2nd April and 7th September 2012. It comprised a detailed magnetic survey using a Bartington Grad 601-2 instrument with a typical depth of penetration of 0.5–1.0m. Readings were taken at 0.25m centres along traverses 1.0m apart, equating to 3600 sampling points in a full 30m x 30m grid. A temporary grid was established across the entire survey area using wooden pegs at 30m intervals.

The survey identified a number of anomalies characteristic of archaeological remains (Stratascan 2012). The full report forms Appendix 13.2 to the Environmental Statement.

## **2.3 Trial Trenching**

Trial trenching was undertaken between 30th August and 14th December 2012. The trenches were positioned so as to investigate areas and features of archaeological potential identified by the geophysical survey and other sources of information, e.g. the HER. Other areas of the site that appeared blank from the geophysical results were also investigated. The layout of the trial trenches is shown on Figure 11.

The trenches were opened by a mechanical excavator fitted with a toothless ditching bucket, under close archaeological supervision. Overburden was removed down to the top of the archaeological deposits or undisturbed geological deposits, whichever was encountered first. The spoil heaps were also scanned for artefacts recovery.

Any potential archaeological features were investigated by hand and recorded using Albion Archaeology's *pro forma* sheets. Each trench was subsequently drawn and photographed as appropriate. All deposits were recorded using a unique number sequence, commencing at 101 for Trench 1, 201 for Trench 2 *etc.* Context numbers in square brackets refer to the cuts [\*\*\*] and round brackets to fills or layers (\*\*\*). The trenches were inspected by the CBCA prior to their backfilling.



A full methodology is provided in the WSI (Albion Archaeology 2012), which forms Appendix 13.1 to the Environmental Statement.

The project adhered throughout to the standards and requirements set out in the following documents:

- Albion Archaeology *Procedures Manual: Volume 1 Fieldwork* (2nd edn, 2001).
- Bedford Borough Council *Preparing Archaeological Archives for Deposition in Registered Museums in Bedford* (2010)
- EAA *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* (Gurney 2003)
- English Heritage *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) Project Managers' Guide* (2006)  
*Management of Archaeological Projects (MAP2)* (1991)  
*Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation, 2nd edition* (2011)
- IfA<sup>1</sup> *By-Laws and Code of Conduct*  
*Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation (updated 2009) and finds (updated 2008)*  
*Standard and Guidance for Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment* (2012)

The project archive will be deposited with Luton Museum (Accession No. BEDFM: 2012.11). Details of the project and its findings will be submitted to the OASIS database (ref: albionar1-120756) in accordance with the guidelines issued by English Heritage and the Archaeology Data Service.

---

<sup>1</sup> All IfA codes, standards and guidelines are available at:  
<http://www.archaeologists.net/codes/ifa>.



### 3. DESK BASED ASSESSMENT

---

#### 3.1 **Previously Known Archaeological and Historical Heritage Assets**

A full list of these heritage assets and previous archaeological investigations undertaken within and adjacent to the Application Site is contained in Appendix 1 and shown on Figure 2 and Figure 3. The assets are discussed in chronological order.

##### 3.1.1 **Previous archaeological investigations**

A number of fieldwalking projects and a programme of geophysical survey and trial trenching, the latter as part of the A5-M1 Link Road evaluation works, have been undertaken within and adjacent to the Application Site. These have helped to define a number of largely Iron Age to Roman settlement sites within the study area, discussed below (HER 1453, 15855, 15856 and 18293). The investigations (“events”) are listed and described in Appendix 1, Section 7.2. They are mapped on Figure 2.

##### 3.1.2 **Undated**

There are several areas of cropmarks identified from aerial photographs within the study area. Some of these are datable by association with finds of pottery or known sites and are discussed in their relevant section below. On morphological grounds cropmarks are often assigned a prehistoric to Roman date; however, this cannot be assigned with any certainty to the examples listed below.

Amongst these are several sets of linear and sub-rectangular enclosures to the south of Chalton (HER 16593, 16594, 16595); a small curvilinear enclosure in the south-east corner of Chalgrave parish (HER 16592); cropmarks in Houghton Regis (HER 12265, 14735), on the Houghton Regis/Toddington parish boundary. HER 16595 lies just to the east of the M1 Motorway beyond the south-east corner of the study area.

##### 3.1.3 **Mesolithic – Bronze Age (c. 10000BC – 700BC)**

There are several scatters of Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age flintwork spread throughout the northern part of the study area. Most of these scatters were identified during fieldwalking in previous fieldwork projects (EDB 755, EDB 803, EDB 808). The HER numbers for these find spots are listed in Section 7.1.

The relatively high density of the finds suggests intensive use of the landscape, probably related to seasonal hunting or pastoral farming rather than permanent settlement sites (BCAS 1993, 12).

##### 3.1.4 **Iron Age – Roman (700BC – AD43)**

The line of a routeway known as the Theedway (*Thiodweg* in Old English) (HER 10843) which may have prehistoric origins runs through the northern part of the study area. The Theedway is connected with the Icknield Way, a major prehistoric trackway linking Wessex and Norfolk. The latter was in use from the Neolithic period onwards and it is likely that the Theedway dates to a similar period.



Evidence of possible Iron Age settlement within the Application Site is represented by linear cropmarks and Iron Age pottery scatters (HER 15855 and 15856) located alongside the Ouzel Brook.

Later Iron Age activity was identified by geophysical survey and trial trenching just outside the north-east boundary of the Application Site in the form of several, somewhat isolated later Iron Age ditches likely to represent field boundaries (Northamptonshire Archaeology 2008a and b; HER 18293). An early to middle Iron Age settlement with a later phase of Roman occupation (HER 15839) was located near Chalton Cross Farm during a survey prior to the M1 Motorway widening scheme (EDB 666, 667, 803).

### **3.1.5 Roman (AD43 – AD410)**

Several Roman farmsteads have been identified through fieldwalking on the chalk land around Houghton Regis. Three of these (HER 1453, HER 15501 and HER 15812) are located within the Application Site. Each site was marked by substantial scatters of tile, building stone and pottery sherds, indicative of later Roman occupation (Hudspith 1991, 64). Excavation in the area of HER 1453 in the 1980s revealed the remains of a stone building interpreted as a small temple. Cropmarks of a rectilinear enclosure and trackway, possibly leading to the building, have also been identified.

A further site of a probable Roman farmstead (HER 1438) has been identified by fieldwalking just outside the northern limits of the Application Site. A number of possible small enclosures and a small building have been identified on aerial photographs. Trial trench excavations in 2000 identified possible building remains comprising an alignment of sandstone blocks.

A Roman well (HER 6659) was found during railway construction at Chalton Cross Farm. Excavations nearby (HER 15839 discussed above) found evidence for Roman domestic occupation.

Three Roman coins (HER 19158) not in table were found by metal detecting in Parkside, and early Roman pottery plus a possible late Roman inhumation (HER 142) were found during excavations by the owner of Easthill Farm in the 1950s.

Two Roman roads are suggested to have existed within the study area. HER 10457 is marked by a slight agger and cuts through the north-west corner of the study area. HER 11986 is suggested to have run from Dunstable to Houghton Regis; its existence is somewhat speculative.

### **3.1.6 Saxon – medieval (AD410 – AD1500)**

The earliest finds from this period are a gilt copper alloy mount of probable 6th-century date and a copper-alloy harness junction of late Anglo-Saxon date (HER 19025) which were found during metal-detecting. An 11th-century horse harness link (HER 18287) was found by the same method.

Another important heritage asset dating to the Saxon period is the Theedway (HER 10843) which traverses the study area in a broadly east-west alignment.





As already mentioned, it is likely that this routeway had prehistoric origins and continued to be an important route during the Saxon period. It is referred to in the Chalgrave charter of AD926 and was incorporated into a number of parish boundaries.

The Application Site falls within the parishes of Houghton Regis and Chalton (historically part of Toddington parish) and contains three known medieval settlements.

The settlement at Houghton (HER 16988), as it was initially known, was already established by Domesday (Page 1912). The suffix ‘Regis’ was soon added to reflect the fact that it was owned by the Crown and to distinguish it from Houghton Conquest. It remained the property of the king until Henry I granted the manor of Houghton to Hugh de Gurney in the 12th century. The manor passed through various families, eventually passing to the Bray family in the later 15th century.

The village of Chalton (HER 16983) to the north of the Application Site was, up until the 20th century, a hamlet within the parish of Toddington. The manor of Toddington is recorded in Domesday as being held by William Spec (Page 1912). It passed through various families, eventually passing to the Pever family in the 13th century, with whom it remained until the 15th century. John Pever also held land later referred to as Chalton Manor from the early 13th century onwards.

A manor had also been founded at Caldecote (now Calcutt) by 1323 when it was granted to the Canons of Dunstable Priory. The now shrunken settlement of Bidwell (HER16987) located to the west of the Application Site is first recorded in 1228 (Oxford Archaeology 2008). To the west of Bidwell, the name of “Bury Corner Green” (HER 12243), marked on the estate map of 1762, indicates the site of a former village green.

A possible manorial site may also have existed east of the Ouzel Brook at Bidwell (HER 147). Here two linear ponds marked on an estate map of 1762 may indicate the remains of a moated site. The site is shown on maps since 1762 named as The Bury, Bury Close or Bury Spinney. In the 19th century a small group of finds from the site, consisting of an arrowhead, a key and some potsherds were interpreted as Roman but may well have been medieval.

A roughly rectangular enclosure within an oval enclosure (HER 12284) possibly dating to the medieval period has been identified from cropmarks in the south-west corner of the Application Site. However, no corresponding sub-surface archaeological features were found during the current trial trenching (see Sections 4.7 and 5.2). Cropmarks representing field boundaries and demolished farm buildings of medieval/post-medieval date (HER 12267) were also recorded at Bidwell Farm nearby.

During the medieval period, historical maps indicate that the landscape within the Application Site would have consisted largely of unenclosed common fields that are likely to have belonged to the manors mentioned above. Evidence of



ridge and furrow cultivation has been identified from aerial photographs in several locations within the site (HER 1638, 3355, 12212, 12262, 12263).

### **3.1.7 Post-medieval (AD1500 – AD1900)**

The medieval common fields within the Application Site had been enclosed by the end of the 18th century. Some of these 18th-century boundaries still survive as hedgelines.

Fieldwalking and geophysical survey undertaken in 2010 for the proposed Woodside Connection identified two groups of linear field systems and former route-ways probably dating to the early post-medieval period (Albion Archaeology 2010a and b). Some match boundaries marked on the Toddington Tithe map of 1797 and the Houghton Regis estate map of 1762.

The site of a post-medieval village green (HER 12244) and pound (HER 12239) have been identified in the north-west corner of the Application Site from the Houghton Regis 1762 estate map.

A moated site and farm appear to have existed at Calcutt since at least the 16th century. Here, two existing linear ponds are thought to represent parts of a moat (HER 3395). The 18th-century farmhouse (HER 4329) was demolished in 1975. Chalton Cross Farm dates to the 18th century (Page 1912) and Bidwell Farm West to the 19th century. The building and barn of Bidwell Farm West are catalogued in the HER as heritage assets (HER 7864 and HER 15303 respectively). An 18th-century cottage stands at Thorn Road (HER 9806).

Evidence of 18th- and 19th-century industrial activity comes mainly in the form of small-scale clay, chalk and sand quarries scattered throughout the study area (HER 3075, 12253, 12254). Further pits were identified as earthworks and cropmarks adjacent to Chalton Cross Farm (HER 12120, 12121). The route of the former Midland Railway line (HER 12933) was opened in 1867.

### **3.1.8 Modern (AD1900 – present)**

The site of a WWII spigot mortar emplacement (HER 17997) is recorded on the Sundon Road in Houghton Regis.

## **3.2 Designated Heritage Assets**

Three scheduled monuments and a considerable number of listed buildings are recorded within the 2km study area around the Application Site. They are detailed in Section 7.3.

### **3.2.1 Scheduled monuments**

The scheduled monuments of Chalgrave Manor Fishponds (DBD 1471 NHLE 1008453) and the Thorn Spring moated site and associated woodlands (DBD 1656 NHLE 1013591) lie to the north and west of the Application Site respectively, while the Neolithic enclosure of Waulud's Bank (DBD 1810, NHLE 1015558) lies in the centre of Luton.

Chalgrave Manor Fishponds lie to the south-east of Chalgrave Manor, c 1km north of the Application Site. They include the remains of a fishpond complex



consisting of three ponds aligned north-east to south-west along the western edge of the valley floor and an associated former stream channel.

The Thorn Spring moated site lies within an area of woodland known as Thorn Spring to the north-west of Bidwell, just outside the 500m study area. It consists of two protected areas: a medieval moated site and an associated boundary earthwork, which flanks the north side of Thorn Road.

Waulud's Bank lies *c.* 1.5km to the east of the Application Site and the M1 Motorway in an area that is now within the suburbs of Luton. The monument consists of earthworks defining a large D-shaped enclosure to the east of the River Lea which rises in a series of springs within the north-west corner of the monument.

### 3.2.2 Listed buildings

The listed buildings are all located within the existing villages and hamlets around the Application Site: Chalton, Chalgrave, Tebworth, Bidwell and Houghton Regis itself.

Only two listed buildings lie within the 500m study area around the Application Site — the Grade II listed 17th-century Red Lion Public House (DBD 2154) and the Red Cow Farmhouse (DBD 2155), both on Bedford Road in Bidwell. They are located *c.* 200m and 100m from the edge of the Application Site.

The parish churches of Lower Sundon, Chalgrave and Houghton Regis are Grade I listed buildings. St Mary's in Lower Sundon (DBD 1409 NHLE 1159488) has 13th-century origins, while All Saints Chalgrave (DBD 1432 NHLE 1321351) and All Saints Houghton Regis (DBD 2142 NHLE 1114707) have 14th-century origins.

Houghton Hall and its outbuildings are Grade II\* listed buildings (DBD 2146 and 2147). The Hall lies in the Houghton Regis Conservation Area and has 17th-century origins. The lodge (DBD 2148) to Houghton Hall dates from the 19th century and is Grade II listed, as are the hall's wall and gate piers (DBD 2149).

The remaining listed buildings are a number of Grade II listed farmhouses, farm outbuildings, cottages and public houses dating largely from the 17th and 18th centuries and forming the surviving elements of the post-medieval rural landscape and its social fabric around the Application Site.

### 3.2.3 Conservation Areas

In Houghton Regis, "The Green" Conservation Area was established in 1977 in recognition of the fact that The Green and its surrounding buildings provide one of the last reminders of the old village character of Houghton Regis before its rapid expansion during the Town Development Schemes. Already in 1978 the Conservation Area description recognised that little remained of the old village of Houghton Regis and that the remaining structures were coming under increasing pressure of further town development (South Bedfordshire District



Council 1978). The Green includes the Grade II\* listed building of Houghton Hall.

The Tebworth Conservation Area lies just outside the 2km study area (South Bedfordshire District Council 1973). It was established in 1973 to recognise the compact and still very much rural character of the village, the embankments, grass verges and hedgerows of which give it an “enclosed” feel. The village character stems mainly from the farm groups and late 18th- and 19th-century cottages that line the streets.

### **3.3 Cartographic Evidence**

Figures 4 to 10 should be viewed in conjunction with this text which describes the changes visible on cartographic sources from the 18th century to the late 20th century.

#### **3.3.1 1762 Houghton Regis estate map**

This map shows the land to the north of Houghton Regis and includes the entire Application Site. Due to the large format of the map and difficulties in copying such an old document, Figure 4 only shows the central section of the map, but it serves as a good representation of the nature of the landscape in the mid 18th century across the whole Application Site.

The estate map shows how before enclosure in the late 18th century, the landscape was subdivided into hundreds of small, elongated strip fields, called “lands” (see map detail on Figure 5). These were grouped into larger furlongs and altogether made up larger “fields” which were open and hedgeless. While the map dates from the post-medieval period, the “lands” are part of the medieval system of dividing and cultivating the landscape. Traces of the cultivation furrows in strip fields often survive beneath modern ploughsoil and many were picked up by the geophysical survey of the Application Site (ES Appendix 13.2).

#### **3.3.2 1796 Houghton Regis enclosure map**

Circa 30 years after the 1796 Enclosure Act for Houghton Regis the picture is fundamentally different (Figure 6). The small medieval “lands” have been amalgamated into much larger rectangular fields. These would have been divided by hedges and often also by newly dug drainage ditches. Figure 7 shows which pre-1845 hedges survive to the present day.

#### **3.3.3 1878-9 first edition and 1902 second edition 6 inch OS maps**

The first and second edition OS maps shows that in terms of land divisions not much has changed since enclosure in 1796 (Figures 8 and 9). The Application Site is still divided into a number of large agricultural fields with only a few boundary changes. The main addition to the landscape is the Midland Railway line to the east of the Application Site. Houghton Regis is still a very small settlement that mainly clusters around the High Street with The Green set in open land and “East End” being a separate little hamlet.



### 3.3.4 1978 1:10,000 OS map

This map shows the rapid expansion of Houghton Regis in the 20th century. Figure 10 does not include the whole of Houghton Regis but shows the northern edge of the Tithe Farm development along Sundon Road. The map also shows the southern expansion of Chalton, the sewage farm to its north and the M1 Motorway. The Application Site is still made up of large agricultural fields.

### 3.4 Hedgerows of Historic Importance

The Hedgerows Regulations of 1997<sup>2</sup> introduced new arrangements for local planning authorities in England and Wales to protect important hedgerows in the countryside, by controlling their removal through a system of notification. Criteria were set out that must be used by the local planning authority (LPA) in determining which hedgerows are important. The criteria relate to the value of hedgerows from an archaeological, historical, landscape, amenity or wildlife perspective. A guide on its application was produced as a consultation draft in 2002 (DEFRA), which includes the following criteria for assessing their importance:

- The hedgerow marks the historic (pre-dating 1850) parish or township boundary.
- A hedgerow that forms an integral part of a pre-1845 field system, or a pre-1870 enclosure field system.
- The hedgerow marks the boundary of a pre-1600 estate or manor.
- A hedgerow incorporating, or associated with, an archaeological feature or site which is a scheduled Ancient Monument or recorded at the relevant date in a Sites and Monuments Record.

Several of these criteria apply within the Application Site. The boundaries around the possible Calcutt moated site (HER 3395) may mark part of the bounds of a pre-1600 estate or manor. A number of boundaries within the remainder of the Application Site have survived from the pre-enclosure field system as mapped on the 1796 enclosure map. The surviving hedgerows are discussed in Chapter 12 – Ecology of the Environmental Statement.

---

<sup>2</sup> Accessible online at: <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ukxi/1997/1160/contents/made>



## 4. RESULTS OF THE TRIAL TRENCHING

---

### 4.1 Introduction

The results of the trial trenching in conjunction with the geophysical survey and previously identified sites noted in the HER has allowed the identification of a series of Archaeological Character Areas (ACA) within the Application Site. All significant deposits and features found within the trial trenches are described below, both by Archaeological Character Area and chronologically. Figures 12-74 show plans of each ACA followed by selected detailed plans, sections and photographs. In addition, an AutoCAD drawing showing plans of all the trenches and the features within them is contained on CD. Detailed descriptions of artefacts can be found in Appendix 2 and detailed technical information on all deposits and archaeological features can be found in Appendix 3. All deposits were recorded using a unique number sequence, commencing at 101 for Trench 1, 201 for Trench 2 *etc.*

### 4.2 ACA 1 (Figures 12-14)

#### 4.2.1 Overburden and geological deposits

All the archaeological features within this area were sealed beneath 0.3–0.4m of overburden, comprising generally of a topsoil and subsoil. Only in Trench 58 was a subsoil deposit not visible. The underlying geological deposits comprised a mixture of brown-grey silty clays and light grey silty chalk.

#### 4.2.2 Late Iron Age – Roman

A group of late Iron Age – Roman features that included boundary ditches, a pit and a probable posthole were revealed within Trenches 58 and 500 (Figure 13). In addition, a pit-shaped feature [5806] was partially revealed, which contained a distinct deposit of fired clay probably derived from a hearth or oven-type feature located nearby. Recovered artefacts included a late Iron Age copper alloy coin found within pit [5810]. The density and type of features represented suggest this is a distinct area of settlement activity located away from the similarly dated but more extensive farmstead activity to the north in ACA 2.

#### 4.2.3 Medieval

A series of furrows, some aligned NNW-SSE and some aligned WSW-ENE, representing the truncated remains of ridge and furrow arable cultivation characteristic of the medieval period, were revealed in Trenches 58, 59, 500 and 501.

A wide spread of dark grey clay silt (50007) in Trench 500 was sandwiched between the locations of two furrows recorded by the geophysical survey. Its dark silty nature suggests it may have formed during wet conditions; it contained two medieval nails and an abraded Roman brick fragment.

#### 4.2.4 Undated

No artefacts were recovered from two pits [5703 and 50005], two ditches [5814 and 50105] and a posthole [50107], though their proximity to the late Iron Age – Roman features suggests they may be of a similar date.



### **4.3 ACA 2 (Figures 15-18)**

#### **4.3.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The overburden was generally 0.25–0.35m thick, comprising a topsoil, as well as a thinner subsoil in some of the trenches. Only in Trenches 19 and 22 was it a little thicker at *c.* 0.5m thick. The underlying geology varied between areas of chalk and grey-brown silty clay similar to that observed in ACA 1.

#### **4.3.2 Late Iron Age - Roman**

The trial trenches within ACA 2 confirmed the presence of a large concentration of rectilinear enclosures detected by the geophysical survey either side of the Ouzel Brook. They represent the core of a farmstead-style complex, of which ditch [1506/1906] (Figures 16 and 18) appears to form the main north-west boundary defining an area to the north of the brook measuring at least one hectare in size. This boundary appears to surround several smaller enclosures and together with a ditch detected by the geophysical survey forms a routeway into the complex from the west.

As well as the various enclosure ditches, several pits were revealed as well as a posthole [1925] located within the end of a narrow gully [1923] possibly representing a fence-line or some other structural feature. However, more definite evidence for the presence of structures was revealed to the south of the brook, close to an area where a building had been previously investigated in the 1980s (HER 1453). Several large, shallow features were revealed in Trenches 36, 37, 39 and 40 (Figure 17 and section and photograph on Figure 18) that contained artefact-rich deposits including a number of roof tile fragments likely to be derived from the demolition of buildings in the immediate vicinity. In addition, the remnants of a robbed-out wall [3613] aligned NE-SW were revealed in Trench 36 (Figure 17 and photograph on Figure 18).

The dating evidence suggests that the majority of the complex dates to the later Roman period, though pottery recovered from ditch [1508] indicates that this enclosure, at least, forms part of an earlier phase dating to the late Iron Age – early Roman period. Notable artefacts included large fragments of millstones recovered from pit [1922] (photograph on Figure 18) within ditch [1903] and fragments of flue tile typically used in hypocaust systems associated with buildings of a higher status.

#### **4.3.3 Medieval**

Several groups of cultivation furrows were revealed, some aligned NW-SE in the region of Trench 46 and some aligned N-S in the region of Trench 39.

#### **4.3.4 Modern**

Ditch [3618] corresponds with a NW-SE aligned boundary marked on the first edition OS map of 1878-9. It appears to have originated in the 19th century, as it is not marked on the enclosure map of 1796.



#### 4.3.5 Undated

A small ditch [1602] in Trench 16 only contained a very small sherd of late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery. However, the abraded nature of the pottery and the proximity of the Roman remains suggest its date must remain uncertain.

Pits in Trench 15 [1515] and Trench 34 [3412] and a ditch in Trench 46 [4602] contained no finds, though their proximity to late Iron Age and Roman remains suggests they may be of a similar date.

#### 4.4 ACA 3 (Figures 19-21)

##### 4.4.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The backfill of the possible moats in Trench 9 were overlain by topsoil and subsoil to a depth of *c.* 0.3m thick. The backfill of the possible moat in Trench 10 was overlain by 0.10m of topsoil. A series of modern layers (1001, 1002 and 1003), *c.* 0.5m thick and presumably deposited to level and firm up the ground, were visible beneath the topsoil towards the south-west end of Trench 10. These overlay probable buried soils (1004 and 1005) which sealed an undisturbed geological deposit of grey-brown clay at a depth of 0.3–1m below the ground surface. The undisturbed geology in Trench 10 was only observed beneath the moat-related deposits at a depth of almost 2m below the ground surface; it comprised yellow-grey clay.

##### 4.4.2 Medieval – modern

Large features [918 and 1008] corresponding with the locations of what are either moats or ponds marked on the 1762 Houghton Regis estate map were partially revealed in Trenches 9 and 10 (see Figure 21). They were at least 2m deep and largely filled by a series of deposits containing large amounts of brick, concrete and other building debris derived from backfilling during the later post-medieval and modern periods. Possible primary fills of brown-grey chalky silt were observed but contained no finds. A further feature [917] of similar size and character was revealed perpendicular to [918].

Thick layers of chalk and clay (910, 920 and 1016) appear to have been deliberately deposited to the sides of the features (see sections on Figure 21); they may represent mounds or banks. These overlay deposits of brown-grey clay silt (1015 and 921) likely to be buried topsoil at a depth of 1.2–1.8m below the current ground surface; one produced a small sherd of early medieval pottery.

Though only modern artefacts were recovered from the cut features, they form parts of what appear to be two enclosures believed to be related to a moated homestead, dating back to the 13th century and associated with the Manor of Caldecote (HER3395; Bailey 1975).





## **4.5 ACA 4 (Figures 22-24)**

### **4.5.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The topsoil and subsoil overlying the archaeological features was generally 0.4–0.6m thick. The underlying geology varied between light brown-grey silty clay and chalk.

### **4.5.2 Medieval**

Two sets of cultivation furrows were revealed in Trenches 25 and 26, one group aligned NW-SE and the other aligned W-E, representing different medieval furlongs.

### **4.5.3 Post-medieval**

Three small ditches [6603, 6605 and 6609] were revealed in Trench 66 (Figure 23), all of similar sizes and with similar fills. Ditch [6603] contained a large tile fragment suggesting they all date to the post-medieval period.

### **4.5.4 Undated**

Two small, opposing ditches [6607 and 6611] were revealed in Trench 66 (Figure 24). They contained no finds but their fills were distinctly different to those of the post-medieval ditches in the trench. A post-hole in Trench 25 and a possible pit in Trench 27 also contained no finds.

## **4.6 ACA 5 (Figures 25-27)**

### **4.6.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The archaeological features revealed within this area were sealed by *c.* 0.3m of topsoil and appeared to have been cut through the subsoil. The underlying geology comprised grey silty clay and chalk.

### **4.6.2 Post-medieval/modern**

Two opposing ditch termini and a small post-hole in Trench 23 were the only archaeological features revealed in ACA 5. All appeared to have been cut into the subsoil, suggesting they are post-medieval or later in date.

## **4.7 ACA 6 (Figures 28-30)**

### **4.7.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The overburden was 0.25–0.4m thick and in a minority of the trenches included a lighter hued subsoil. The underlying geology comprised grey clay silt and chalk as well as areas of distinctive dark grey-brown silty clay, possibly water-borne deposits (3503, 6107 6203), one of which was truncated by a furrow.

### **4.7.2 Early – middle Iron Age**

A very small and abraded sherd of pottery recovered from small pit [6208] in Trench 62 suggests this feature may date to the early – middle Iron Age.

### **4.7.3 Late Iron Age – early Roman**

A large pit [4105] containing abraded sherds of late Iron Age – early Roman pottery was revealed in Trench 41. It was truncated by a WSW-ENE aligned



Roman ditch [4103] (See Figure 29 and section and photographs on Figure 30). Both features are likely to be related to agrarian activities on the periphery of the late Iron Age – Roman settlement foci in ACA 1 and 2.

#### 4.7.4 Medieval

Several areas of cultivation furrows on various alignments were revealed in the vicinity of Trenches 31, 44, 45, 60, 62, 73, 74, 77 and 78.

#### 4.7.5 Modern

Ditches were revealed in Trenches 44 and 73 corresponding with field boundaries aligned NW-SE and WSW-ENE marked on the first edition OS map of 1878-9. They appear not to be shown on the late 18th century estate or enclosure maps, suggesting they originated during the 19th century.

A further WSW-ENE aligned boundary [7804/7806] was revealed in Trench 78; it contained post-medieval and modern building material and pottery sherds.

Two probable wheel-ruts [6105] truncating the subsoil were revealed in Trench 61.

#### 4.7.6 Undated

Four ditches were revealed in Trenches 30, 32 and 33; none contained artefacts. Ditches [3202] and [3302] were aligned NW-SE and had vertical sides and flat bases, perhaps suggesting they are of a more modern date.

Two large shallow linear features aligned WNW-ESE and NNW-SSE were revealed in Trench 64; one continued into Trench 63. Their undulating bases suggest they may represent hollowed route-ways. Though neither contained any artefacts, their alignments suggest that they are heading towards the late Iron Age and Roman activity in ACAs 1 and 2.

### 4.8 ACA 7 (Figures 31-33)

#### 4.8.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The overburden comprised topsoil and subsoil, generally *c.* 0.5m thick. It overlay undisturbed geological deposits of grey silty clay and chalk. A deeper subsoil overlaying one of the undated ditches was revealed in part of Trench 12.

#### 4.8.2 Undated

Six ditches were revealed in Trenches 11, 12 and 14. Only ditch [1208] (section and photograph on Figure 33) contained any artefacts — two small sherds of late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery. However, their abraded nature suggests the possibility they could be residual. This ditch was parallel to another ditch [1204] located 18m to the south-east. The two ditches correspond with two of four similarly spaced geophysical anomalies, aligned NE-SW and interpreted by the geophysical survey as being related to agricultural activities. Their alignment, parallel with the existing and historic field boundaries to the north and south, suggests the possibility that they are associated with pre-late 18th-century enclosure strip fields similar to those shown on Figure 5.



Other ditches included three NW-SE aligned ditches in Trench 11. These were located in the vicinity of a similarly aligned linear geophysical anomaly and a raised earthwork trackway, both of which are likely to correspond with a boundary marked on historic maps (Figures 5-10). A further NW-SE aligned ditch terminated within Trench 14; it also contained no artefacts.

#### **4.9 ACA 8 (Figures 34-36)**

##### **4.9.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

Overburden generally consisted of a 0.3–0.4m thick topsoil, though in some parts a *c.* 0.2m thick subsoil was also present. A band of probable colluvial material, filling a natural depression aligned NW-SE that was detected by the geophysical survey, was revealed in Trench 213 (21301) and 212 (ACA 10). The underlying undisturbed geological deposits comprised grey silty clay and chalk.

##### **4.9.2 Late Iron Age – early Roman**

The geophysical survey identified possible enclosure remains within ACA 8 that corresponded with the location of a previously noted linear cropmark and pottery scatters (HER15855). The probable main western boundary ditch was revealed in Trenches 207 [20702 and 20706] (see photographs on Figure 36) and 200 [20008]; it was 1–1.7m wide. It appeared to enclose an area of *c.* 5000m<sup>2</sup> and included four probable internal divisions revealed in Trench 201 aligned ENE-WSW [20103, 20106, 20108 and 20114] and two within Trench 200 aligned NNW-SSE [20006 and 20010]. Two pits were also located between ditch [20108] and gully [20114].

Also located to the inside of the main boundary and towards its southern end was an inhumation (20004) aligned NNW-SSE (photograph on Figure 36). It had been placed within a sub-oval grave in an extended supine position with the head at the southern end.

Dating evidence from several of the boundary ditches suggests these features date to the late Iron Age – early Roman period.

No eastern boundary to the enclosure was revealed within the trenches; the suspected NW-SE aligned linear geophysical anomaly was proven to be a cultivation furrow in Trenches 213 and 216 (see Figure 34).

##### **4.9.3 Medieval**

Several NW-SE aligned cultivation furrows were revealed.

##### **4.9.4 Modern**

A NE-SW aligned boundary ditch [20014] was revealed in Trench 200 partially truncating a furrow. It corresponds with a boundary first shown on the first edition OS map of 1888-9.

##### **4.9.5 Undated**

A NW-SE aligned ditch containing no artefacts was revealed in Trench 215.



## 4.10 ACA 9 (Figures 37-39)

### 4.10.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The overburden in the majority of the trenches comprised *c.* 0.3m of topsoil. However, significant amounts of colluvial build-up were observed within the lower lying trenches, particularly within Trenches 229, 271 and 272 close to the course of the Ouzel Brook. Within the northern end of Trench 229, topsoil, subsoil and underlying colluvial deposits (22904) with a combined thickness of *c.* 1.2m sealed Roman ditches [22906] and [22909]. These ditches truncated a further probable colluvial deposit (22903). All these deposits were thickest at the very northern, lowest lying end of the trench where, in addition, a probable water-borne deposit (22905) overlay the colluvium (22904). Similar deposits were observed towards the southernmost, lowest lying ends of Trenches 271 (Figure 38) and 272.

The underlying undisturbed geological deposits generally comprised grey-brown silty chalk and clay silt, though in a small number of locations harder chalk was observed — most notably in Trench 231 where a post-medieval pit was located.

### 4.10.2 Late Iron Age – Roman

Activity focussed around two probable rectangular enclosures, identified by the geophysical survey to the south of the brook, was confirmed within Trenches 226, 228, 229 and 230. These corresponded with an area where Iron Age pottery had previously been found in association with a cropmark of an enclosure (HER15856).

Three intercutting ditches [22602/22605/22608] (see section and photograph on Figure 39) delineated the western side of the western-most enclosure defining an area of *c.* 1500m<sup>2</sup>. Ditches [22809], [22816] and [22906] appear to form three sides of the eastern enclosure defining an area of *c.* 3000m<sup>2</sup>. A gully [23003] and a wide shallow ditch [23005/23008], containing a distinctive dark humic fill (23007) likely to have formed during waterlogged conditions, appear to define the eastern side of the enclosure, which appears to extend further southwards into Trench 232 [23209] than suggested by the geophysical survey. A similar fill (22806) to that of (23007) was observed within a large ditch [22804] (see section on Figure 39) forming an E-W aligned boundary. It contained a substantial number of Roman pottery sherds and a number of seeds and cereal grains. Other ditches located in close proximity and likely to be directly associated with this enclosure include ditch [22802] parallel with the western boundary and ditch terminus [22909] parallel with the northern boundary. The lower fill (22910) of the latter contained a good assemblage of burnt cereal grain, derived from either cereal processing in the vicinity or directly deposited through hearth rakings.

Artefacts recovered from the features associated with the enclosures suggest they date to between the late Iron Age and early Roman periods through to the 2nd century AD.

Two intercutting ditches [27105 and 27109] aligned WSW-ENE were located north of the brook. A small amount of recovered pottery suggests they may date



to the late Iron Age – early Roman period. They appear to correspond with a meandering boundary visible as a cropmark (HER16595) and as a geophysical anomaly. Their location in a particularly low lying part of the field suggests they may have been necessary both for a boundary and, in particular, for drainage.

#### **4.10.3 Medieval**

A single cultivation furrow [23203] was observed within ACA 9, similarly aligned to the furrows observed in ACA 10 to the south.

#### **4.10.4 Post-medieval**

A large pit containing a fragment of post-medieval tile and a nail was revealed in Trench 231 (see photograph on Figure 39). Its location in one of the few observed areas of harder chalk deposits suggests it may be a quarry pit.

#### **4.10.5 Undated**

Several ditches and pits containing no artefacts were located to the south and east of the late Iron Age – Roman enclosures to the south of the brook, though their location suggests they may be of a similar date.

### **4.11 ACA 10 (Figures 40-43)**

#### **4.11.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The archaeological features were typically overlain by 0.3–0.5m of overburden. In some areas this just consisted of topsoil (normally on the higher ground) and in others subsoil derived from a mixture of the ploughsoil and the underlying geology. A thicker build-up of colluvial material (270020) was present within Trench 270 located in the low lying area close to the brook, as also observed in nearby Trenches 271 and 272 in ACA 9.

Subsoil filling a natural depression, similar to that found in Trenches 212 (ACA10) and 213 (ACA8) appears to account for a N-W aligned linear geophysical anomaly within Trenches 206 and 210.

The underlying undisturbed geological deposits varied between grey-brown clay silt and silty chalk.

#### **4.11.2 Late Iron Age – early Roman**

Two parallel ditches [5402 and 5405] identified within Trench 54 (Figure 42 and photographs on Figure 54) are likely to represent two sides of a *c.* 30m wide routeway aligned WSW-ENE. They correspond with two linear geophysical anomalies that stretch for a distance of *c.* 200m, though the southern boundary was not observed within Trench 52. Two small sherds of pottery suggest the routeway dates to the late Iron Age – early Roman period.

#### **4.11.3 Medieval**

Numerous cultivation furrows were identified by the geophysical survey and revealed within the bases of the trenches. They were predominantly aligned either N-S or NW-SE.



#### 4.11.4 Post-medieval

A N-S aligned ditch [25909/25911] truncated a furrow, suggesting it is likely to be post-medieval or later in date.

#### 4.11.5 Undated

Two large pits [25111 and 25106/25108], one of which was truncated by an oval-shaped grave [25103], were revealed within Trench 251 (Figure 42). The grave contained a contracted inhumation with the head placed to the north-west (photographs on Figure 43). Though no artefacts were contained within the grave or the pits, the placing of the body in a crouched or contracted position is typical of both the Neolithic and Bronze Age periods. Three further pits located short distances away from the inhumation, in Trenches 238 and 249, could potentially also be prehistoric in date.

The location of four pits located in Trenches 51 and 55 either side of the late Iron Age – early Roman trackway [5402/5405] suggests the possibility that they are of a similar date.

A number of ditches containing no dating evidence were revealed in ACA 10. This lack of artefacts suggests they are more likely to be associated with field boundaries and drainage rather than settlement activity. Of these, five [25206, 25404, 25707, 27008 and 27014] were cut by cultivation furrows, suggesting they are likely to date to the medieval period or earlier. Ditch [27008] and parallel ditch [27010/27012] were located close to and parallel with the brook, perhaps indicating their primary function was for drainage.

### 4.12 ACA 11 (Figures 44-47)

#### 4.12.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The overburden was generally 0.4–0.5m thick and included a lighter hued subsoil within the majority of the trenches. A natural depression filled with brown clay silt (18402/18403) was present towards the middle of Trench 184.

The underlying undisturbed geological deposits predominantly comprised light grey silty clay and chalk, together with more isolated patches of brown clay silt and gravel. One of these stonier areas appears to account for the curving geophysical anomaly targeted by Trench 90.

#### 4.12.2 Late Bronze Age – early Iron Age

The earliest feature identified within ACA 11 was a moderately sized pit [18603] (see photograph on Figure 47) that contained a very small sherd of late Bronze Age – early Iron Age pottery and a very small fragment of animal bone.

#### 4.12.3 Late Iron Age – Roman

A stretch of a NE-SW aligned boundary ditch [12603] (section on Figure 47) extending from the late Iron Age – early Roman settlement activity in ACA 13 was revealed in Trench 126. The geophysical survey records it as extending for c. 320m and perhaps eventually connecting with the Iron Age activity revealed in ACA 12.



#### 4.12.4 Medieval

The geophysical survey identified anomalies representative of ridge and furrow cultivation over the majority of ACA 11. Shallow furrows were revealed in the bases of most of the trenches that were located in the vicinity of these anomalies.

#### 4.12.5 Post-medieval / modern

Several ditches were identified that are likely to be associated with post-medieval and later land division. Two, [9604 and 10703], correspond with field boundaries marked on the first edition OS map of 1878-9.

Though containing no artefacts, three ditches [11006, 11011 and 18808] appeared to truncate the subsoil suggesting they are post-medieval or later in date. The latter of these corresponds with one of three linear geophysical anomalies that together appear to form a NW-SE aligned boundary that extends for *c.* 600m. It was revealed in Trenches 94 [9405] and 101 [10103], though it was less clear in these locations as to whether it truncated the subsoil. A probably associated NNW-SSE aligned boundary was identified by the geophysical survey and revealed in Trenches 184 [18407] and 182 [18203].

#### 4.12.6 Undated

A large number of ditches and gullies were revealed that contained no dating evidence; the lack of finds suggests they are likely to be associated with the agrarian landscape away from any settlement focus.

Ditches [9103] and [9106] (see photograph on Figure 47) in Trench 91 correspond with two geophysical anomalies that may define a 10m wide, N-S aligned routeway.

A NNE-SSW aligned boundary ditch was detected by the geophysical survey extending for *c.* 300m. No datable artefacts were recovered where it was revealed in Trench 123 [12303] or in Trenches 129 and 130 [12907/13007] in ACA 13, though its relationship with other boundaries suggests it may be a post-medieval field boundary.

Two boundaries extended for at least *c.* 100m between Trenches 142 and 143: one aligned NNW-SSE [14203/14304] and the other NNE-SSW [14205/14302].

### 4.13 ACA 12 (Figures 48-50)

#### 4.13.1 Overburden and geological deposits

Overburden comprised 0.4–0.5m of topsoil and subsoil, which overlay undisturbed geological deposits predominantly comprised of silty chalk together with more isolated patches of brown clay silt.

#### 4.13.2 Iron Age

Two ditches were revealed in Trench 85 corresponding with NE-SW and NW-SE land boundaries detected by the geophysical survey. Pottery within ditch [8503] (section on Figure 50) indicates they date to the early – middle Iron Age.



A large, NW-SE aligned ditch [7911/8003] and nearby routeway [7905/7914/8008] were revealed in Trenches 79 and 80 corresponding with linear geophysical anomalies. The routeway was represented by a series of wheel ruts, as well as a large hollowed area [7905] (see photograph on Figure 50) in Trench 79, measuring 12m wide and up to 0.6m deep with probable wheel ruts in its base. Two further ditches, not detected by the geophysical survey along with a post-hole, appeared to have been cut into the fills of ditch [8003].

Though a very small, abraded sherd of late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery was revealed in ditch [8003], it is likely the features in Trenches 79 and 80 are associated with the boundary ditches previously investigated immediately to the north of the Application Site (HER18293) and thought to date to the later Iron Age (Northamptonshire Archaeology 2008b).

#### **4.13.3 Post-medieval**

A backfilled area [8103] measuring at least 32m across and containing fragments of tile and brick was visible in Trench 81. It is likely to be associated with a post-medieval quarry pit (HER12121) shown in the vicinity on the 1960 OS map.

#### **4.13.4 Undated**

Two pits were revealed in Trench 82, the larger of which [8203] contained an iron nail fragment that could date to the Roman, medieval or post-medieval periods. The smaller, shallower pit [8206] contained no artefacts.

### **4.14 ACA 13 (Figures 51-53)**

#### **4.14.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

Overburden comprised topsoil and subsoil, generally 0.4–0.6m thick. The underlying geology comprised grey silty clay and chalk together with patches of brown silty clay; the latter possibly accounts for the linear geophysical anomaly in Trench 132 (13204).

#### **4.14.2 Late Bronze Age/early Iron Age**

A few sherds of late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery were recovered from features associated with the later Iron Age and Roman enclosures within ACA 13, hinting at activity of this date in the vicinity.

#### **4.14.3 Late Iron Age – early Roman**

Boundary ditch [13003] (see section and photograph on Figure 53) forms part of an enclosure system detected by the geophysical survey. Pottery within the ditch indicates that it and the directly adjacent elements of the enclosure system date to the late Iron Age – early Roman period, rather than the later Roman settlement activity further to the south (ACA 14). A NE-SW aligned continuation of boundary [13003], revealed in Trenches 126 and 129, was shown by the geophysical survey to extend for *c.* 320m towards the later Iron Age activity in ACA 12.





#### 4.14.4 Roman

A series of rectilinear enclosures aligned on an E-W axis were detected by the geophysical survey in the vicinity of previously recorded Roman surface finds (HER15501); they were investigated within Trenches 134 – 137 and 189.

Associated features included boundary ditches, pits and a possible well [13403] (see section on Figure 53), all of which contained pottery that suggests that the complex dates to between the 2nd and 4th centuries AD. Though no structural features were revealed in the trenches, the density and layout of the features suggest they represent the core of a farmstead-type settlement.

#### 4.14.5 Medieval

An area of cultivation furrows aligned WSW-ENE was revealed in Trenches 133 – 135.

#### 4.14.6 Undated

The NNE-SSW aligned boundary ditch revealed in Trench 123 in ACA 11 was also revealed in Trenches 129 and 130 [12907 and 13007], extending for a total distance of *c.* 300m. No datable artefacts were recovered, though its relationship with other boundaries suggests it may be a post-medieval field boundary.

A small WSW-ENE aligned gully [13505] in Trench 135 contained no artefacts.

A large pit [12903], partially revealed in Trench 129, also contained no artefacts, though its proximity to the late Iron Age – Roman farmstead suggests it is most likely to be of that date. It corresponds with a discrete geophysical anomaly suggesting that other such anomalies detected in the vicinity may also be of archaeological origin.

### 4.15 ACA 14 (Figures 54-56)

#### 4.15.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The overburden was 0.35–0.6m thick and included a lighter hued subsoil in the majority of the trenches. The underlying geology comprised silty chalk with isolated patches of brown silty clay and gravel.

#### 4.15.2 Late Bronze Age – middle Iron Age

A number of small pottery sherds found within a small pit [10303] (see section and photograph on Figure 56) in Trench 103 indicates it dates to the late Bronze Age – early Iron Age period. It also contained a small amount of charcoal and some animal bone. Abraded sherds of pottery in an E-W aligned ditch [9703] to the north and in a pit [10902] to the south suggest they are of a similar date.

A large curvilinear ditch and associated pit [10607] were partially revealed in Trench 106 (see detailed plan on Figure 55). The ditch measured *c.* 6m across and 0.5m deep and appeared to join a large pit located half way along its visible length. Its blue grey silty fill suggests it may have collected water. It contained some animal bone and a very small abraded sherd of early-middle Iron Age pottery. A further, smaller ditch [10616] appeared to join the feature from the east.



#### 4.15.3 Roman

Three ditches [9705, 10305 and 11704] in Trenches 97, 103 and 117 were dated to the Roman period and are likely to be related to field systems associated with the settlement focus to the north-west in ACA 13.

#### 4.15.4 Medieval

Several cultivation furrows, aligned either N-S or E-W, were revealed in Trenches 97, 103, 114 and 116.

#### 4.15.5 Modern

An E-W aligned ditch [11503] corresponds with a boundary first marked on the first edition OS map of 1878-9.

#### 4.15.6 Undated

Two small pits [10605 and 10612] in Trench 106 contained a number of medium- to large-sized burnt stones. Though their fills contained a small amount of charcoal, a lack of evidence for *in-situ* burning suggests they represent discarded hearth material rather than the site of the hearths themselves. They contained no artefacts, but their proximity to late Bronze Age – middle Iron Age activity suggests they may be of a similar date.

Six ditches [9707, 10310, 10603/10618, 11403, 11506 and 11706] contained no dating evidence and could conceivably be associated with prehistoric, Roman or later land division. Of these, ditch [10603/10618] appeared to truncate the edge of early-middle Iron Age pit [10607] indicating it post-dates it.

### 4.16 ACA 15 (Figures 57-58)

#### 4.16.1 Overburden and geological deposits

The overburden comprised 0.4–0.6m of topsoil and subsoil (the latter only visible in the northern part of the trench). The underlying geology comprised silty chalk and patches of brown silty gravel.

#### 4.16.2 Post-medieval – modern

Though containing no artefacts, ditch [18008] truncated the subsoil indicating it is post-medieval or later in date.

#### 4.16.3 Undated

Three further ditches, two pits and a probable posthole were revealed in Trench 180; they contained no artefacts. Though similarly aligned to the post-medieval/modern ditch [18008], intercutting ditches [18003 and 18006] did not truncate the subsoil indicating they are earlier in date.

The larger of the two pits [18014] was somewhat linear in plan and contained a number of large burnt stones. Similar to pits [10605] and [10612] in Trench 106, there was no evidence for *in-situ* burning, suggesting the stones represent discarded hearth material rather than the sites of the hearths themselves. It is possible this pit may also date to the later prehistoric period, given that similar features are typical on settlement sites of the period such as at Stewartby (Albion 2010) and to the south of Biddenham in Bedfordshire (Luke 2008).



#### **4.17 ACA 16 (Figures 60-61)**

##### **4.17.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

Overburden was 0.4–0.6m thick, comprising topsoil and subsoil, which was only present at the NE end of Trench 176. The underlying geology comprised silty chalk.

##### **4.17.2 Late Bronze Age – early Iron Age**

A large but rather irregular-shaped hollow [17607/17608] was partially visible within Trench 176 (see section and photographs on Figure 61). Its dark silty-clay fills suggest they were formed during wet conditions likely to be associated with the nearby Houghton Brook. A very small sherd of pottery recovered from the uppermost fill may suggest the feature date to the late Bronze Age – early Iron Age, though whether the feature was naturally formed or man-made is somewhat unclear within the confines of the trench.

#### **4.18 ACA 17 (Figures 62-63)**

##### **4.18.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

Overburden comprised 0.4–0.5m of topsoil and subsoil, which overlay undisturbed geological deposits comprising silty chalk with isolated patches of brown silty clay.

##### **4.18.2 Medieval**

Two sets of cultivation furrows were revealed, some aligned N-S in the vicinity of Trench 178 and some aligned SW-NE within Trench 175.

##### **4.18.3 Post-medieval – modern**

Several features were revealed dating to the post-medieval period or later. These included a spread of stony material at the southern end of Trench 174 that contained frequent fragments of building material. This corresponds with a linear anomaly detected by the geophysical survey that may represent a trackway. Two modern postholes were revealed just to the north.

A shallow linear feature [17703], aligned NNW-SSE, was revealed in Trench 177 (see photograph on Figure 63). It contained a ‘French drain’ and several small brick fragments, though it also contained a residual fragment of Roman building material. This feature was truncated by an E-W aligned drain.

##### **4.18.4 Undated**

Two undated ditches were identified. One aligned N-S, [17504], corresponds with a boundary identified by the geophysical survey; it contained a dark grey-brown clay silt. The other, [17403], contained a distinctly different fill comprised of a light coloured yellow-grey silty clay that produced a small amount of animal bone.



#### **4.19 ACA 18 (Figures 64-66)**

##### **4.19.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The overburden comprised 0.3–0.6m of topsoil and subsoil, which overlay undisturbed geological deposits comprising grey silty chalk together with smaller areas of brown clay silt and sandy gravel. A possibly water-borne, blue grey clay silt overlay the clay silt geological deposits in part of Trench 173.

##### **4.19.2 Roman**

Two probable route-ways defined by ditches aligned ENE-WSW and NNW-SSE were identified by the geophysical survey and revealed in Trenches 146, 166, 167 and 168. In the vicinity of Trench 166 the ENE-WSW aligned route was *c.* 25m wide before opening out to the south in the region of Trenches 167 and 168. A number of Roman brick and tile fragments were recovered from the ditches defining the route; several Roman pottery sherds were recovered from a nearby N-S aligned ditch [16707] (see section on Figure 66).

The NNW-SSE aligned route was *c.* 15m wide and, though containing no artefacts, appeared to link the other route with the late Iron Age – Roman settlement identified to the south in ACA 20.

##### **4.19.3 Medieval**

A single, possible cultivation furrow aligned N-S was identified within Trench 173.

##### **4.19.4 Undated**

No artefacts were contained with N-S aligned ditch [17103], though it was on a similar alignment to Roman ditch [16707].

#### **4.20 ACA 19 (Figures 67-68)**

##### **4.20.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The overburden comprised 0.4–0.6m of topsoil and subsoil. The underlying geological deposits varied between grey silty chalk and red-brown clay silt and gravel.

##### **4.20.2 Medieval**

Cultivation furrows aligned N-S were revealed in Trench 163 and Trench 165.

##### **4.20.3 Undated**

No artefacts were contained within a N-S aligned ditch terminus revealed in Trench 156 (see photograph on Figure 68) or two shallow intercutting ditches revealed in Trench 163.

#### **4.21 ACA 20 (Figures 69-71)**

##### **4.21.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

The overburden comprised topsoil and subsoil, generally 0.4–0.5m thick. This overlay geological deposits varying between orange brown gravelly sand, clay silt and silty chalk.



#### **4.21.2 Late Iron Age – Roman**

Rectangular enclosures identified by the geophysical survey were investigated within Trenches 147 and 148. Two main enclosures appear to be present. Large ditch [14805] (see section and photograph on Figure 71) forms part of one side of the more southerly enclosure; it was 3.5m wide and in excess of 1.2m deep. Though somewhat smaller than the geophysical anomaly suggests, ditch [14706] appears to form part of one side of the more northerly enclosure. The steep sided nature of ditch [14703] (see section and photograph on Figure 71) defining a smaller enclosure suggests it may have had a structural purpose such as a fence-line.

The substantial number of pottery sherds dating to between the late Iron Age – early Roman period and the 2nd century AD suggests these enclosures are likely to be associated with the core of a farmstead which perhaps extends southwards towards where a modern housing development now lies.

#### **4.21.3 Undated**

A small gully [14803] only contained a small amount of animal bone, though its location within the larger enclosure [14805] suggests it may well be Roman in date.

### **4.22 ACA 21 (Figures 72-74)**

#### **4.22.1 Overburden and geological deposits**

Overburden comprising 0.4–0.6m of topsoil and subsoil overlay geological deposits comprising silty chalk together with areas of red-brown clay silt.

#### **4.22.2 Late Bronze Age – early Iron Age**

The only archaeological feature identified within ACA 21 was a small pit [14507], which had been dug into a probable tree-throw [14503] in Trench 145 (see section and photograph on Figure 74). It contained several small sherds of late Bronze Age – early Iron Age pottery together with some small burnt pieces of unidentifiable bone.



## 5. CONCLUSIONS

---

Archaeological remains dating from the Bronze Age through to post-medieval and modern periods were identified within the Application Site. Apart from the ubiquitous cultivation furrows likely to date to the medieval period, the majority of the archaeological remains are Iron Age and Roman in date and consist of settlement and isolated occupational and agricultural evidence. The most notable exception to this is the possible moated site at Calcutt Farm (ACA 3) which may be medieval in date.

### 5.1 *Summary of the Archaeological Remains and their Significance*

#### 5.1.1 **Later Prehistoric**

Late Bronze Age to late Iron Age activity was largely represented by somewhat isolated pits. The exceptions to this were a group of ditches likely to date to the early – late Iron Age in ACA 12 and an area of pits and ditches dating to between the late Bronze Age and the middle Iron Age in ACA 14. The activity in ACA 12 also includes a probable hollowed-routeway that heads northwards and beyond the Application Area to where associated features were previously investigated (HER18293). The amount of pottery recovered suggests these two areas are associated with settlement activity rather than just outlying agricultural activities. It is also worth noting that residual late Bronze Age to late Iron Age pottery was recovered from a number of later features in several ACAs.

In addition, the nature of the contracted inhumation revealed in Trench 251 of ACA 11 suggests it and several undated pits in the vicinity are most likely to date to between the Neolithic and Iron Age periods.

Understanding more about settlement patterns and use of the landscape during the Bronze Age and Iron Age periods including “off- site” activities such as isolated pits and waterholes has been identified as an important research question (Medlycott 2011, 29-30).

#### 5.1.2 **Late Iron Age – Roman**

Settlement foci dating to between the Late Iron and Roman periods were revealed in ACAs 1, 2, 8, 9, 13 and 20. These are likely to represent farmstead-type settlements, of which the most extensive appear to be those in ACAs 2 and 13. The building debris and wall remains in ACA 2, in particular, suggest the presence of at least one substantial building of a relatively high status. An extended inhumation was revealed in association with the settlement in ACA 8.

Trackways likely to be associated with one or other of the farmsteads in ACAs 1, 2 and 20 were revealed in ACAs 10 and 18. They were defined by parallel ditches and in ACA 10 formed two hollowed routeways. The outlying field systems are likely to be represented by some of the ditches identified within the neighbouring ACAs, although many were undated.

The local research framework for Bedfordshire (Oake et al 2007) as well as the research framework for the Eastern Counties (Glazebrook 1997; Brown and Glazebrook 2000; Medlycott 2011) stress that little detailed work has been carried out on the pattern and characterization of rural settlements in either the



Iron Age or Roman period. In addition, very few settlements have been correlated with any adjacent and contemporary field systems and Oake stresses that priority should be given to those projects which offer the chance to determine the relationship between settlement and enclosure in both the Roman and Iron Age periods (Oake 2007, 11). The identified archaeological remains on the Application Site take the form of nucleated settlements in a wide ranging agricultural landscape and would therefore be suited to inform such research topics.

On a local level, the research agenda for Bedfordshire also highlight the need for the study of regional variation of settlement. While the county's river valleys have been more intensely studied due to the greater visibility of archaeological sites, less is known about sites on different geological backgrounds (ibid). The settlements identified within the Application Site lie in such an area and have the potential to address this research aim.

### 5.1.3 Medieval

Furrows characteristic of medieval cultivation were revealed throughout the Application Site and could be associated with either of the manors established at Houghton Regis, Chalton or at Calcutt. Though only modern artefacts were recovered, the possible moats or ponds revealed in ACA 3 form part of what is believed by some to be a moated homestead associated with the Manor of Caldecote (now known as Calcutt).

The local research framework states that few medieval settlements have been investigated in Bedfordshire and stresses that settlement patterns such as "Ends", church/manorial complexes and isolated moated sites require more detailed study (Oake 2007, 14). The possible Calcutt moated site could be one such site, should it prove to be medieval in origin.

According to the local research framework the origins and development of field systems in Bedfordshire merits further research due to the unique position of the county between the "Midland system" and the different systems in the rest of the eastern region. Mapping of the archaeological evidence from the Application Site may make a minor contribution to this research topic, although it is not likely to add significantly to the information already provided by historical maps of the area.

### 5.1.4 Post-medieval and modern

Later remains largely comprise field boundaries, several of which are marked on the first edition OS map. The previously recorded location of a quarry pit (HER12121) was confirmed within ACA 12.

Locally these remains are of some interest with regard to recording landscape change and evolution from the medieval to later periods, although they are not likely to add greatly to the information already provided by historical maps of the area.



## 5.2 **Appraisal of the Geophysical Survey**

The geophysical survey was generally successful in identifying the more intensive areas of activity, in particular those represented by the cores of the Iron Age – Roman farmsteads. These areas contained large concentrations of ditches, which were often relatively rich in occupation debris and were revealed as positive linear anomalies, interpreted as of probable archaeological origin. Two notable exceptions were the suggested eastern boundary of the enclosure in ACA 8, some of which turned out to be a furrow and the activity in ACA 1 which was not detected by the geophysical survey at all. The latter could be due to the heavier clay soils which exist in this part of the Application Site.

Only in a few cases did positive anomalies identified as of probable archaeological origin turn out not to be the case. These included a suggested curving linear, targeted by Trench 83 (ACA 11) and some of the meandering linears north of the Ouzel Brook in ACAs 9 and 10. No trace of the curving linear was revealed in Trench 83, whilst soil build up and waterborne deposits within the low lying area north of the brook in ACAs 9 and 10 appear to account for some of the meandering linears.

The positive linear anomalies suggested to be of possible, rather than probable, archaeological origin gave more variable results. The majority turned out to be archaeological, such as the ditches at the eastern end of ACA 12 and those representing the trackway at the west end of ACA 10. Others, that turned out not to be archaeological in origin, may be the result of geological variation such as those targeted by Trench 90 (ACA 11) and Trench 152 (ACA 19). A land drain appears to account for the linear anomaly targeted by Trench 112 in ACA 11.

The survey was not so effective at detecting discrete features. In particular, the large pits in the vicinity of the contracted inhumation (ACA9) or the large pits in ACAs 14, 15 and 16. This could be due to a combination of the heavier clay soils in the case of those in ACA 9 and a lack of associated occupation debris. One of the few that appeared to have been detected by the survey was an undated pit [12903] in Trench 129, suggesting that others in the vicinity may also be of archaeological origin.

It is also worth noting that the sub-rectangular feature visible on aerial photographs of the 1970s (HER12284) in ACA 6 was not detected by the geophysical survey or revealed within Trench 74 which only revealed cultivation furrows. It would therefore appear likely that it represented some form of temporary above ground feature, rather than the previously postulated remains of a medieval enclosure.





## 6. BIBLIOGRAPHY

---

- Albion Archaeology 2001, *Procedures Manual, Volume 1: Fieldwork*, 2nd ed.
- Albion Archaeology 2010a, *Woodside Connection, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire: Archaeological Field Evaluation*. Document 2010-14
- Albion Archaeology 2010b, *Woodside Connection, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire: Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Field Evaluation*. Document 2010-104
- Albion Archaeology 2012, *Houghton Regis North Development, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire: Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Field Evaluation*. Report no. 2012/28 v. 1.2.
- Albion Archaeology, forthcoming, *Land off Stewartby Way, Stewartby, Bedfordshire: Assessment of Potential and Updated Project Design*
- Bailey, J., 1975, 'Calcutt Farm, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire. A Measured Survey of a Moated Farmstead' in *Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal* **10**, 53-63.
- BCAS 1993, *M1 Widening Junctions 10-15, Archaeological Impact Assessment, Stage 3A, Artefact Collection Survey, Bedfordshire, Part IV*. Document 1993-5.
- Brown, N. and Glazebrook, J., 2000, *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties – 2 Research Agenda and Strategy* (East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 8)
- CBC 2011, *Brief for a Programme of Archaeological Field Evaluation of North of Houghton Regis Site 1, Bedfordshire*. 15th December 2011.
- DCLG 2010, *Planning Policy Statement 5: Planning for the Historic Environment*. London: TSO.
- DCLG 2012, *National Planning Policy Framework*. Government National Planning Policy.
- Glazebrook, J., 1997, *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties - 1 Resource Assessment* (East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 3)
- Hudspith, R., 1991, 'Fieldwalking at Houghton Regis and Caddington, South Bedfordshire 1988-90' in *Bedfordshire Archaeology* **19**, 57-64.
- Luke, M., 2008, *Life in the Loop: Investigation of a Prehistoric and Romano-British Landscape at Biddenham Loop, Bedfordshire*. East Anglian Archaeology 125.



- Manning, WH., 1985, *Catalogue of the Romano-British Iron Tools, Fittings and Weapons in the British Museum*.
- Medlycott, M. (ed), 2011, *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper 24.
- Northamptonshire Archaeology 2008a, *Geophysical Survey for A5-M1 Link Road, Dunstable Northern Bypass, Bedfordshire. April – December 2007*
- Northamptonshire Archaeology 2008b, *A5-M1 Link Road, Dunstable Northern Bypass, Bedfordshire: Trial Trench Evaluation. November – December 2007*
- Oake, M., Luke, M., Dawson, M., Edgeworth, M. and Murphy, P. 2007. *Bedfordshire Archaeology. Research and Archaeology: Resource Assessment, Research Agenda and Strategy*, Bedfordshire Archaeology Monograph 9.
- Oxford Archaeology 2008, *Land North of Houghton Regis, Desk Based Assessment*
- Page, W., (1912). *The Victoria History of the County of Bedford*
- Simco, A. 1984. *Survey of Bedfordshire. The Roman Period*.
- South Bedfordshire District Council 1973. *Tebworth Conservation Area*. Unpublished document.
- South Bedfordshire District Council Development & Works Planning Section. 1978. *Houghton Regis (The Green) Conservation Area*. Unpublished document.
- Stratascan 2012. *Geophysical Survey Report. Houghton Regis North Development*. Job ref. J3082



## 7. APPENDIX 1: HER DATA

### 7.1 Undesignated Heritage Assets within 500m of the Application Site

HER no.	Name	Description	Period
<b>Building</b>			
4329	CALCUTT FARM	18th-century farm building, formerly grade III, demolished in 1975.	Post-medieval
7864	BIDWELL FARM WEST	19th-century brick building.	Post-medieval
9806	THORN COTTAGE, Thorn Road	18th-century cottage.	Post-medieval
15303	BARN at BIDWELL FARM NEST	19th-century barn.	Post-medieval
17997	WWII SPIGOT MORTAR EMPLACEMENT	The site of a World War II spigot mortar emplacement.	Modern
<b>Find Spot</b>			
1396	PALAEOLITHIC IMPLEMENT	Fragment of a Palaeolithic implement found in 1888.	Prehistoric
15808	MESOLITHIC OCCUPATION, ridge top near Chalton	Large scatter of Mesolithic and early Neolithic flints.	Prehistoric
15809	NEOLITHIC & BRONZE AGE OCCUPATION, Edeway, near Chalton	Dense scatters of Neolithic and Bronze Age flints.	Prehistoric
15812	ROMAN OCCUPATION, Houghton Park	Roman pottery & roof tile located by field-walking	
16091	NEOLITHIC/BRONZE AGE FLINT SCATTER, Chalton Cross Farm	Scatter of Neolithic to Bronze Age flintwork, possibly indicating occupation	Prehistoric
16092	NEOLITHIC/BRONZE AGE FLINT SCATTER, between Luton Road & M1	Scatter of Neolithic to Bronze Age flintwork, possibly indicating occupation and a possible enclosure.	Prehistoric
16231	IRON AGE COIN, Chalton	A 1st century Iron Age coin from Chalton.	Prehistoric
17758	FLINT SCATTER, Lewsey Farm	A Neolithic to Bronze Age flint scatter.	Prehistoric
18287	MEDIEVAL HARNESS FITTING	A copper-alloy horse harness link of 11th-century date.	Medieval
19025	ANGLO-SAXON FINDS, Houghton Regis parish	A gilt copper-alloy mount of probable 6th-century AD date and a heavily worn and corroded copper-alloy harness junction of late Anglo-Saxon date.	Anglo-Saxon
19058	SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKEN, south west of Manor	A corroded and bent lead token, dated 1664.	Post-medieval
19158	ROMAN COINS, Parkside	Three Roman coins found by metal detecting.	Roman
19339	UNDATED COPPER ALLOY HANDLE, Manor Farm	Incomplete zoomorphic/anthromorphic copper alloy handle	Undated



<b>Monument</b>			
142	ROMAN / ANGLO- SAXON / MEDIEVAL FINDS, Easthill Farm	Finds from the Roman, Saxon and medieval periods derived from features such as ditches and a possible well.	Roman - Medieval
147	MANOR SITE WITH ?ROMAN / MEDIEVAL FINDS, Bury Field	Two linear ponds (with Bury name) suggesting medieval manorial site.	Medieval
1438	ROMAN OCCUPATION, south-west of Chalton	Extensive area of Roman occupation along ridge top.	Roman
1453	CROPMARKS & ROMAN OCCUPATION, East of Calcutt	Roman finds reported at Calcutt since 19th century. Manshead Archaeological Society excavated late Roman building south of Bidwell Brook in 1980s. Cropmarks of rectilinear enclosure & double-ditched trackway (leading to building?).	Roman
1638	RIDGE AND FURROW, Houghton Regis parish	An area of ridge and furrow shown on aerial photographs.	Medieval
3075	CHALK PIT	The site of a chalk pit shown on the 1901 OS map.	Post- medieval
3355	RIDGE AND FURROW, Toddington parish	Extensive areas of earthworks recorded from aerial photographs.	Undated
3395	?MOAT, Calcutt Farm	16th/17th-century farm surrounded by series of irregular ponds. Possibly a moated site.	Post- medieval
6659	ROMAN WELL, Chalton	Roman well found during railway construction in 1865.	Roman
6883	HOUSE to North West of Red Cow Farmhouse, Bedford Road,	18th century Farmhouse.	Post- medieval
10457	OLD ROAD, south of Chalgrave	Agger of Roman road.	Roman
10653	EARTHWORKS, Bidwell	Circular and rectilinear earthworks.	Undated
10843	THIODWEG (Theedway or Ede)	A routeway first recorded in AD926, but probably prehistoric in origin and a salt way in Saxon and medieval times. Alignment survives as tracks, footpaths or field boundaries for most of its length across the county.	Prehistoric
11986	ANCIENT ROAD, Dunstable – Bedford	A suggested Roman road running from Icknield Street, a little east of Dunstable, to Houghton Regis, thence by Toddington and Ampthill to Bedford. Evidence based only on probability.	Roman
12120	QUARRY PIT, south-east of Chalton Cross Far,	Site of former post-medieval quarry.	Post- medieval



12121	QUARRY PIT, north of Chalton Cross Farm	Earthworks of probable former post-medieval quarry pit.	Post-medieval
12122	QUARRY	Site of post-medieval quarry.	Post-medieval
12212	LINEAR EARTHWORK	An east-west ridge and close boundary, visible on aerial photographs.	Undated
12239	POUND CLOSE	Site of demolished post-medieval pound.	Post-medieval
12241	BIDWELL GREEN	Site of former village green of uncertain origins.	Medieval
12243	BURY CORNER GREEN	Site of former medieval village green.	Medieval
12244	CALCUTT GREEN	Site of former post-medieval village green.	Post-medieval
12253	CLAY/MORTAR PITS, Bidwell	Area of former clay extraction, c.18th and 19th century.	Post-medieval
12254	SAND PITS	Site of former post-medieval sand extraction pits.	Post-medieval
12259	LINEAR EARTHWORK & POND	Lynchet of unknown date and post-medieval pond in the form of an earthwork.	Post-medieval
12260	LINEAR EARTHWORK, Bidwell	Cropmarks of levelled former post-medieval roadway.	Post-medieval
12262	LINEAR EARTHWORK	Cropmarks of ridge and furrow earthworks.	Medieval
12263	LINEAR EARTHWORKS	Cropmarks of plough levelled ridge and furrow earthworks.	Medieval
12264	LINEAR EARTHWORK	Earthwork of post medieval boundary bank.	Medieval
12265	EARTHWORKS, north of Park Avenue	Irregular earthworks visible on aerial photographs.	Undated
12267	EARTHWORKS, Bidwell Farm	Cropmarks representing field boundaries and demolished farm buildings of medieval / post-medieval date.	Post-medieval
12283	EARTHWORKS, Bidwell	Earthworks representing former water courses across meadow	Medieval
12284	CROPMARK, East of Bidwell	Roughly rectangular enclosure within oval enclosure of possible medieval origin.	Medieval
12407	TRACKWAY, West of Lewsey	Site of former medieval/post medieval trackway.	Medieval – post-medieval
12408	LINEAR EARTHWORK	Linear earthwork of uncertain date.	Undated
12426	LINEAR EARTHWORK, South of Toddington Road	Linear earthwork apparent on aerial photograph, now destroyed.	Undated



12933	FORMER MIDLAND RAILWAY LINE	Route of the former Midland Railway line, opened in 1857 from Wigston to Hitchin, with the service extended into Kings Cross London from 1858. In 1868 the route changed to the present route through London and into the newly opened St Pancras.	Post-medieval
14735	CROPMARKS, Houghton Regis	A 'linear feature, rectangular', apparent as cropmarks.	Undated
15501	ROMAN OCCUPATION, Chalton Cross Farm	Scatter of Roman pottery & tile. Trial excavation located no buildings, but iron-smelting slag suggests possible industrial use.	Roman
15810	ARROWHEAD, Near Toddington Road	A late Neolithic to Bronze Age Arrow head.	Prehistoric
15839	IRON AGE & ROMAN OCCUPATION, South of Long Meadow Farm	Iron Age and Roman occupation located within the M1 widening scheme.	Prehistoric - Roman
15855	CROPMARKS & IRON AGE POTTERY, Grove Farm	Linear cropmark and Iron Age pottery scatters.	Prehistoric
15856	CROPMARK & IRON AGE POTTERY, Grove Farm	Iron Age pottery associated with an enclosure cropmark.	Prehistoric
16090	NEOLITHIC/BRONZE AGE FLINT SCATTER, Chalton Cross	Scatter of Neolithic to Bronze Age flintwork, possibly indicating occupation	Prehistoric
16592	CROPMARK, in south-east corner of Chalgrave parish	Small irregular curvilinear enclosure cropmark.	Undated
16593	CROPMARKS, south of Chalton village	Three sub-rectangular enclosures, two of them abutting.	Undated
16594	CROPMARK, west of Hillcrest, Chalton	Three sides of a sub-rectangular enclosure.	Undated
16595	CROPMARK, on Toddington/Houghton Regis parish boundary	Meandering linear cropmark, turning at west end to form a possible enclosure.	Undated
16983	CHALTON MEDIEVAL SETTLEMENT	The medieval origins of the village of Chalton.	Medieval
16987	BIDWELL MEDIEVAL	The shrunken medieval settlement of Bidwell.	Medieval
16988	HOUGHTON REGIS MEDIEVAL VILLAGE	The medieval core of Houghton Regis.	Medieval
18293	LATE IRON AGE DITCHES Enclosure	Several isolated ditches dated to the later Iron Age, uncovered during archaeological investigations.	Prehistoric

## 7.2 Events Recorded within 500m of the Application Site

Event ID.	Description	Period
EBD 41	M1 Widening, J10-13. Geophysical survey.	Undated



EBD 666	A5-M1 Link Road. Trial trenching. Moderate intensity of occupation from early prehistoric to post-medieval periods. An Iron Age to early Roman settlement was identified at the western end of route. A concentration of Iron Age to Roman finds was identified at the eastern end of route.	Iron Age, Roman.
EBD 667	A5-M1 Link Road. Geophysical survey.	Undated
EBD 755	Fieldwalking in Chalgrave Parish (Wingfield and Tebworth). Early and late Iron Age and Roman potsherds were found along with a few fragments of possible Roman tile, a scatter of Roman pottery, a few medieval sherds and a late medieval horseshoe.	Iron Age, Roman, medieval.
EBD 803	A5-M1 Link Road. Archaeological Impact Assessment.	n/a
EBD 807	Trial Excavations at Chalton Cross Farm, Toddington. Three test pits dug in an area of Roman surface finds. Plough soil with a large quantity of Roman surface finds indicating rubbish disposal.	Roman.
EBD 808	Fieldwalking at Chalton Cross Farm. Several kilograms of pottery were recovered as well as evidence for ironworking. Prehistoric worked flints were also recovered.	Prehistoric, Roman.

### 7.3 Designated Heritage Assets within 2km of the Application Site

#### 7.3.1 Conservation Areas

“The Green” Houghton Regis Conservation Area.

#### 7.3.2 Listed Buildings

**DesigUID:** DBD298  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/22/46 1114662  
**Name:** Chalgrave Manor Farmhouse  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description** C17 and C18.

**DesigUID:** DBD849  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/0/10040 1389419  
**Name:** 36 Tebworth Road  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**  
 Grade II listed. House, late-C17 or early-C18 with C19 extension. Timber-framed and rendered brick, slate roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD1409  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/22/298 1159488  
**Name:** Church of St Mary  
**Grade:** I  
**Legal Description**  
 C13 arcades of high square piers, but church is mainly C14 Decorated with the west tower set over the end bay of tile nave and a south transept equal in width to the east bay of the nave. Windows are also C14 with circular quatrefoils to clerestory.



**DesigUID:** DBD1432  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/45 1321351  
**Name:** Church of All Saints

**Grade:** I

**Legal Description**

Rubble and ashlar walls, tower of chequered flint and Totternhoe stone. Some fine Early English work in 5-bay north arcade with octagonal piers and stiff-leaf capitals. South doorway of slightly later date. Chancel and south aisle are early C14 and so is a piscina with a carved ogee arch. The tower was commenced late C14.

**DesigUID:** DBD1464  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/23/299 1114736  
**Name:** Aubers Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C18. Colourwashed brick. Two storeys. Hipped old tile roof. Four sash windows. Three C19 ground floor canted bays. First floor band.

**DesigUID:** DBD1466  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/23/301 1114737  
**Name:** Chestnut Cottage, Manor Road

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. C18. Red brick. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof. Gable end to road. Four sash windows with glazing bars.

**DesigUID:** DBD2141  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/37/196 1311306  
**Name:** 104 & 106 High Street

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C16 or C17 origins, altered C19 and C20. Timber frame construction with substantial full length storey posts visible in exposed frame of rear elevation, with brick infill; front elevation, frame cased in colour-washed brick. Front roof slope slated, rear slope modern tiles. Four bay plan. Large central brick stack with front door opposite side. Seven modern windows.

**DesigUID:** DBD2142  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/37/197 1114707  
**Name:** All Saints Church

**Grade:** I

**Legal Description**

Chequerwork flint and Totternhoe stone. Battlemented. Some C14 work in chancel. C14 arcades have octagonal shafts with moulded bases and capitals. Remainder Perpendicular.

**DesigUID:** DBD2143  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/182 1321333  
**Name:** 21,22,23 East End, Sundon Road

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. Bedford Estate cottages dated 1848. Mottled plum brick. One storey and attics. Old clay tile roof. Two and three light lattice casements. Paired central gables.





**DesigUID:** DBD2145  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/38/185 1321334

**Name:** Houghton Court

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17 extensively altered. Dark red brick. One storey and attic. Old clay tile roof. Main range converted into housing with modern casement windows with glazing bars, and glazed doors.

**DesigUID:** DBD2146  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/38/186 1321335

**Name:** Houghton Hall

**Grade:** II\*

**Legal Description**

Late C17. Red brick. Two storeys and attics. Hipped Welsh slate roof with gabled dormers.

**DesigUID:** DBD2148 **Name:** Lodge to Houghton Hall  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/38/189 1158771

**Name:** Lodge to Houghton Hall

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. C19 plum brick. One storey. Slate roof. Entrance front has two projecting gables, two canted bay windows with sash windows with glazing bars. Heavy central brick chimney stack.

**DesigUID:** DBD2461 **Name:** Barn End  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/22/376 1310951

**Name:** Barn End

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof. Modern casements.

**DesigUID:** DBD2459  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/22/374 1114749

**Name:** Common Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C16 or early C17, refaced in C18. Red and vitrified brick. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD2153  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/38/200 1158867

**Name:** Dene Hollow

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Probably C16. Timber-framed with whitewashed plaster infill. Clay tile roof. One storey and attics.

**DesigUID:** DBD2152  
**Preferred Ref** NHLE UID  
 967/38/199 1114710

**Name:** Easthill Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**



C18. Red brick with some vitreous headers. L plan. Two storeys. Front wing has steeply pitched slate roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD1424  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/382 1321319  
**Name:** Fancott Arms Public House, Luton Road  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**

C17. Roughcast. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD2460  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/375 1321318  
**Name:** Gostelow House  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**

C16 or early C17. Timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging. H-plan. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof. 1:2:1 modern leaded casements. Modern porch.

**DesigUID:** DBD2463  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/378 1114750  
**Name:** Manor Farmhouse  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**

C17, refronted in C18. Now colourwashed plaster. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD2147  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/187 1114706  
**Name:** Outbuildings to North West of Houghton Hall  
**Grade:** II\*  
**Legal Description**

Grade II\* listed. Fine group of red brick outbuildings contemporary with the house.

**DesigUID:** DBD1113  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/15/73 1114668  
**Name:** Pond Farm, Wingfield  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**

South elevation first floor panel with raised letters CSA and date 1699. Chequered brick. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD3044  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/0/187 1200368  
**Name:** Barn at Stockwell Farm  
**Grade:** II  
**Legal Description**

Barn, C17 substantial timber frame construction on red brick dwarf walling, weather-boarded with corrugated iron roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD4044  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/47 1114663  
**Name:** Range of Outbuildings to North East of Manor Farmhouse  
**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed C18. Red brick. Two storey central block flanked by one storey blocks. All have hipped Welsh slate roofs.

**DesigUID:** DBD2155  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/202 1114704  
**Name:** Red Cow Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD3038  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 999/6/10001 1376618  
**Name:** St Luke's Church

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Church. 1956. Seely and Paget. Grey-brown brick with red dressings and stone capitals and keystones.

**DesigUID:** DBD1465  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/23/300 1159500  
**Name:** St. Mary's Vicarage, Manor Road

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. Built in 1846. Cement rendered. Two stores and attics. Old clay tile roof. Listed primarily for its very fine geometric latticed windows which have drip mouldings on the garden front.

**DesigUID:** DBD2144  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/184 1114705  
**Name:** The Crown Public House

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Whitewashed brick front. Two storeys. Thatched.

**DesigUID:** DBD478  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/22/70 1321355  
**Name:** The Plough Public House

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C18, altered. Colour washed brick. Two storeys. Thatched roof. Three leaded casements, around floor cambered relieving arches.

**DesigUID:** DBD2150  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/191 1311335  
**Name:** The Red House

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-framed with red brick nogging, facade refaced in red brick.

**DesigUID:** DBD2154  
**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**  
 967/38/201 1321332  
**Name:** The Red Lion Public House



**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Whitewashed brick with some exposed timber-framing to south-east elevation. Two storeys. Half-hipped old clay tile roof. Modern casements.

**DesigUID:** DBD2464

**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**

967/22/379 1114751

**Name:** The Willows

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging to first floor, whitewashed brick ground floor. Two storeys. Thatched roof

**DesigUID:** DBD2151

**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**

967/38/198 1311313

**Name:** Vane Cottage

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17 extensively altered. Timber-framing with whitewashed brick nogging visible to north gable end. Facade has brick ground floor and mock timber-framed second floor.

**DesigUID:** DBD2149

**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**

967/38/190 1321336

**Name:** Wall and Gate Piers to Houghton Hall

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. Contemporary with house. Red and blue chequered brickwork. Gateway and curved section flanked by piers surmounted by ball finials.

**DesigUID:** DBD1423

**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**

967/22/381 1159595

**DesigUID:** DBD1423

**Name:** Willow Farmhouse (Feoffee Farmhouse)

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17 extensively altered. Timber-frame with cement infill. Two storeys. Modern tile roof. All modern casements. Modern weatherboarded extension.

**DesigUID:** DBD2462

**Preferred Ref NHLE UID**

967/22/377 1159593

**Name:** Yew Tree Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging. Two storeys. Two parallel old clay tile roofs hipped to south. South front rebuilt late C19 in polychromatic brickwork. Modern casements

**DesigUID:** DBD841

**NHLE UID** 1321353

**Name:** 2 The Lane

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17 and C18. Two storeys. West part of whitewashed brick with modillion brick eaves and hall-hipped old tile roof. East part timber-framed with whitewashed brick nogging. Thatched roof. Modern 2 and 3-light casements with glazing bars.



**DesigUID:** DBD774

**NHLE UID**1114664

**Name:** Barns at Park Farm

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Range of C18 timber-framed and weatherboarded barns. Corrugated iron roofs. Listed for their group value with the farm house.

**DesigUID:** DBD839

**NHLE UID**1321352

**Name:** Buttercup Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Late C17 or early C18. Chequered red and vitrified brick. Two storeys. Thatched roof. Three casements with glazing bars, ground floor cambered relieving arches. Doorhood.

**DesigUID:** DBD4045

**NHLE UID**1158295

**Name:** Emertons Cottage, 30 The Lane

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. Probably dating back to C16 but with many later alterations and extensions.

**DesigUID:** DBD846

**NHLE UID**1321354

**Name:** Home Farmhouse, Toddington Road

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. C17 timber-framed interior. Refaced in rendered brick. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof. Three casement windows. Heavy central chimney stack.

**DesigUID:** DBD790

**NHLE UID**1311567

**Name:** Park Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C18. Grey brick with red brick dressings. Half-hipped old clay tile roof. Trio storeys. Modillion cornice. Three flush sash windows with glazing bars. First floor band. Doric porch.

**DesigUID:** DBD6482

**NHLE UID**1255030

**Name:** Stables and cartshed to The Old Vicarage

**Grade:** II

Stable and cartshed with Bothy. Built in 1862 by the Luton architect George Halton. Gothic style. Red brick with bands of blue brick and polychrome dressings under slate roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD6480

**NHLE UID**1114665

**Name:** Sunday School & School House

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C19. Yellow brick with red brick dressings. House; two storeys. Welsh slate roof. Gable end to road.

**DesigUID:** DBD6450

**NHLE UID**1158305

**Name:** Tebworth Methodist Chapel

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**



Grade II listed. Dated 1842. Gothic style. Red brick with Welsh slate roof behind castellated parapet.

**DesigUID:** DBD2252

**NHLE UID**1114666

**Name:** Tebworth Saw Mill Office and Shoulder of Mutton Cottage

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

C17. Timber-frame with whitewashed and red brick nogging. Red concrete tile roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD4046

**NHLE UID**1270513

**Name:** The Old Vicarage, Tebworth

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Grade II listed. Former vicarage, now house. 1862, designed by the Luton architect George Halton for the Rev. James Milne-Hamilton. Muscular Gothic style. Red brick with blue banding and polychrome dressings under a steeply pitched slate roof.

**DesigUID:** DBD6481

**NHLE UID**1114667

**Name:** The School Building and School House at Chalgrave Church of England Voluntary Primary School

**Grade:** II

**DesigUID:** DBD847

**NHLE UID**1158330

**Name:** Tithe Farmhouse

**Grade:** II

**Legal Description**

Late C17 or early C18. Chequered red and vitrified brick. Two storeys. Old clay tile roof. Brick modillion eaves. Three casements. C19 porch. Large central brick chimney stack.

### 7.3.3 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

**DesigUID:** DBD1471

**Name:** Fishponds south east of Chalgrave Manor

**NHLE UID** 1008453

**Legal Description**

Chalgrave Manor lies a little under a kilometre to the south east of Toddington. The monument includes the remains of a fishpond complex consisting of three ponds aligned north east to south west along the western edge of a valley floor, and an associated former stream channel.

**DesigUID:** DBD1810

**Name:** Neolithic enclosure known as Waulud's Bank

**NHLE UID:** 1015558

**Legal Description**

Waulud's Bank lies towards the northern end of a broad valley which transects the chalk ridge of the Chiltern Hills in an area now occupied by the suburban outskirts of Luton which have subsumed the former villages of Leagrave and Limbury. The surviving earthworks define a large D-shaped enclosure measuring some 250m north east to south west by 350m transversely. The curving side of the enclosure forms a wide semicircular arc to the east of the River Lee which rises in a series of springs within the north western corner of the monument.

**DesigUID:** DBD1656

**Name:** Thorn Spring moated site and associated woodlands

**NHLE UID:** 1013519

**Legal Description:**



The monument lies within an area of woodland known as Thorn Spring and is protected within two areas: a medieval moated site located some 60m to the north east of Oakwell Park (an early 20th century country house), and an associated boundary earthwork which flanks the north side of Thorn Road, some 190m to the south east.



## 8. APPENDIX 2: ARTEFACT AND ECOFACT SUMMARY

### 8.1 Introduction

Artefacts were recovered from trenches within 19 of the 21 Archaeological Character Areas (ACA), the largest concentration deriving from ACA 2. No finds occurred in ACAs 15 or 19. The assemblage mainly comprises pottery, ceramic building material and animal bone (Table 1), with smaller quantities of non-ceramic artefacts. The material was examined to ascertain its nature, condition and, where possible, date range. The assemblage is discussed below by ACA.

Find Type	Quantity	Weight (g)
<i>Ceramic finds</i>		
Brick and tile	159	13,833
Clay tobacco pipe	2	2
Fired clay	43	2,439
Land drain	1	34
Pottery	906	10,106
Vitrified clay	1	36
<i>Non-ceramic finds</i>		
Burnt flint	3	53
Clinker	1	5
Coal	1	4
Iron nails	23	-
Mortar	1	22
Registered find	66	-
Tarmac	1	43
Vessel glass	3	6
Worked flint	12	86
<i>Ecofacts</i>		
Animal bone	957	9,956
Shell	18	87
Human skeleton	2	-

**Table 1: Quantification of finds**

### 8.2 ACA 1

Finds were recovered from nine features in Trenches 58, 500 and 501, and comprise mainly pottery and fired clay (Table 2).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
58	5802	Ditch	5803	Late Iron Age	Pottery (456g); animal bone (40g)
	5804	Ditch	5805	Early Roman	Pottery (52g); animal bone (40g)
	5806	Pit	5807	Late Iron Age	Pottery (15g); fired clay (1.8kg); animal bone (5g)
	5810	Post hole	5811	Late Iron Age	Copper alloy coin (RA8)
	5818	Pit	5819	Roman (C2-3)	Pottery (4g); iron punch (RA12)
500	50003	Furrow	50004	Undated	Fired clay (42g)
	50007	Alluvium	50007	High medieval	Brick (49g); iron nails x2
	50008	Ditch	50009	Late Iron Age	Pottery (39g); fired clay (23g)
501	50103	Furrow	50104	Post-medieval	Pottery (14g); brick (128g)

**Table 2: ACA 1 Finds summary by trench and feature**





### 8.2.1 Pottery

Fifty-one sherds (580g) of late Iron Age, early Roman and post-medieval date were collected (Table 3), the majority deriving from features in Trench 58. The pottery is fragmented, with an average sherd weight of 11g, and generally abraded.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F03	Grog and sand	1	12	Tr 500:1
F06A	Fine grog	6	89	Tr 58:6
F06B	Medium grog	18	270	Tr 58:18
F06C	Coarse grog	2	15	Tr 58:2
F07	Shell	1	28	Tr 58:1
F09	Sand and grog	12	74	Tr 58:12
F24	Buff shelly	1	27	Tr 500:1
<i>Roman</i>				
R06B	Coarse grey ware	4	30	Tr 58:4
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	5	21	Tr 58:5
<i>Post-medieval</i>				
P01	Glazed red earthenware	1	14	Tr 501:1

**Table 3: ACA 1 Pottery type series**

Forty-one sherds (515g), representing ten vessels, are datable to the late Iron Age and comprise a range of predominantly grog tempered vessels, typical of the period. Diagnostic forms are a lid-seated jar and cordoned vessels, including a jar with a diameter of 160mm. One vessel has combed and incised decoration, and two have sooted exterior surfaces, suggesting their use as cooking pots. Two sherds have been modified by the addition of post-firing holes to the neck and body, probably to facilitate repair.

Nine sand tempered coarse ware sherds (51g) datable to the early Roman period derived from ditch [5804] and pit [5818], Trench 58. No diagnostic forms occur; feature sherds are two rims of simple everted and reeded type.

Post-Roman pottery comprises a single sherd of 17th-century glazed red earthenware (14g), recovered from the fill of furrow [50103], Trench 501.

### 8.2.2 Ceramic building material

Alluvial deposit (50007), Trench 500, contained an abraded, residual Roman brick fragment (49g). Three worn pieces of post-medieval brick (128g), were recovered from the fill of furrow [50103], Trench 501.

Fourteen pieces (1.8kg) from a hand made brick or slab (thickness 45mm) with a raised finger impressed lip, derived from late Iron Age pit [5806], Trench 58; and three amorphous sandy fired clay fragments (23g) from late Iron Age ditch [50008], Trench 500. Part of an organic slab (42g) with a thickness of 20mm was recovered from furrow [50003], Trench 500.

### 8.2.3 Other finds

A copper alloy coin (RA8), datable to the late Iron Age, and an iron punch(?) (RA12) were recovered respectively from post hole [5810], and pit [5818], Trench 58.



Two incomplete iron nails were recovered from alluvial deposit (50007), Trench 500. They comprise a shoeing nail, datable to the high medieval period, and a probable timber nail, the latter of uncertain date.

#### Catalogue

RA8 Coin. Copper alloy. AE unit (Trinovantian?); Obverse head (?) facing right, upswept hair. Reverse horse facing right (inscription above or pellets?). Poor condition. Diameter c. 14mm

RA12 Punch? Iron. Rectangular sectioned, head bent over, tip narrows to blunt point. L. 72mm; w. 16mm; th. 6.4mm

### 8.2.4 Ecofacts

Eleven animal bone fragments, weighing 85g, were collected from late Iron Age-early Romans ditches [5802], [5804] and pit [5806], Trench 58. Individual pieces are small, with an average weight of 7g, and all are abraded. Diagnostic bone elements are limb bone fragments, deriving from medium/large mammals of indeterminate species.

### 8.3 ACA 2

A finds assemblage comprising mainly pottery, ceramic building material and animal bone was collected from 43 features in nine trenches across ACA 2 (Table 4).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary	
15	1503	Ditch	1504	Late Iron Age	Pottery (38g); animal bone (1g)	
	1503	Ditch	1505	LBA / EIA	Pottery (24g); animal bone (35g)	
	1506	Ditch	1507	Early Roman	Pottery (4g); animal bone (48g)	
	1508	Ditch	1510	Late Iron Age	Pottery (72g); animal bone (305g)	
	1508	Ditch	1511	Late Iron Age	Pottery (613g)	
	1508	Ditch	1513	Late Iron Age	Pottery (750g); animal bone (113g)	
	1508	Ditch	1514	Late Iron Age	Pottery (618g); animal bone (164g)	
	16	1602	Ditch	1603	LBA / EIA	Pottery (3g); animal bone (2g)
1606		Pit	1608	Early Roman	Pottery (7g); worked flint (12g); animal bone (6g)	
1609		Ditch	1610	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (9g)	
19	1611	Pit	1612	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (1g)	
	1900	Ploughsoil	1900	Post-medieval	Pottery (16g); copper alloy button (RA14)	
	1903	Ditch	1905	Roman C2-3	Pottery (110g); clay tobacco pipe (1g); vessel glass (2g); worked flint (26g); animal bone (30g)	
	1906	Ditch	1907	Roman C2-3	Pottery (84g); vitrified clay (36g); animal bone (316g)	
	1906	Ditch	1908	Roman C3-4	Pottery (240g); ceramic roof tile & brick (1.1kg); iron nails x2; animal bone (1.9kg)	
	1909	Ditch	1910	Undated	Iron nail x1; animal bone (10g)	
	1917	Ditch	1918	Roman C2-3	Pottery (12g)	
	1917	Ditch	1919	Roman C3-4	Pottery (31g); animal bone (31g)	
	1922	Pit	1904	Roman C3-4	Millstone / quern (RA4 & 7); quern (RA5-6)	
	1923	Ditch	1924	Undated	Animal bone (9g)	
	1927	Ditch	1930	Roman C2-3	Pottery (25g)	
	1931	Ditch	1932	Roman C3-4	Pottery (19g); animal bone (9g)	
	22	2203	Ditch	2205	Roman C2-3	Pottery (6g); copper alloy tack (RA1); window glass (RA3); animal bone (34g)
		2206	Ditch	2207	Roman C2-3	Pottery (3g); iron fastener (RA2); animal bone (329g)
	34	3402	Ditch	3404	Roman C2-3	Pottery (5g); animal bone (36g)
		3405	Ditch	3407	Late Iron Age	Pottery (3g)



Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary	
36	3408	Ditch	3409	Roman C2-3	Pottery (4g)	
	3412	Pit	3413	Undated	Oyster shell (49g)	
	3602	Pit	3603	E-M Iron Age	Pottery (26g); animal bone (19g)	
	3602	Pit	3604	E-M Iron Age	Pottery (28g); burnt flint (53g); animal bone (44g)	
	3606	Ditch	3607	Roman C2-3	Pottery (9g)	
	3608	Ditch	3609	Roman C2-3	Pottery (6g)	
	3610	Ditch	3611	Undated	Copper alloy ring (RA21)	
	3610	Ditch	3612	Roman C2-3	Pottery (27g); ceramic roof tile & brick (627g); animal bone (204g)	
	3613	Robber trench	3614	Roman C2-3	Pottery (3g); ceramic roof tile (802g)	
	3616	Ditch	3617	Early Roman	Pottery (26g); lead alloy vessel repair (RA22)	
37	3618	Ditch	3619	Roman	Ceramic roof tile (280g); iron nail x1	
	3620	Pit	3621	Early Roman	Pottery (39g)	
	3620	Pit	3622	Early Roman	Pottery (4g)	
	3707	Demolition layer	3707	Roman C2-3	Pottery (196g); ceramic roof tile & brick (1.6kg); iron nails x4; lead waste (30g); animal bone (6g)	
	39	3709	Demolition layer	3709	Undated	Animal bone (66g)
		3902	Ditch	3903	Roman C2-3	Pottery (4g); iron sickle (RA15)
		3904	Ditch	3905	Roman C2-3	Pottery (5g); ceramic roof & flue tile (196g); animal bone (3g)
		3906	Ditch	3907	Roman C2-3	Pottery (22g); ceramic roof tile (610g); worked flint (4g); pencil (RA20)
		3910	Ditch	3911	Roman C2-3	Pottery (247g); ceramic roof & flue tile (344g); animal bone (23g)
	40	3912	Ditch	3913	Post-medieval	Copper alloy button (RA9)
3914		Demolition layer	3914	Roman C3-4	Pottery (291g); ceramic roof tile & brick (1.7kg); animal bone (19g)	
3915		Ditch	3916	Roman C2-3	Pottery (14g); ceramic roof tile (28g)	
4002		Ditch	4003	Roman C3-4	Pottery (3g); ceramic roof tile (27g)	
4006		Demolition layer	4006	Roman C2-3	Pottery (30g); ceramic roof tile & brick (897g); iron nails x1; lead offcut / waste (RA10-11); iron nails x3 (RA18)	
4007		Demolition layer	4007	Roman	Ceramic roof tile & brick (676g); lead waste (RA16); copper alloy fragment (RA17)	

**Table 4: ACA 2 Finds summary by trench and feature**

### 8.3.1 Pottery

A total of 356 predominantly late Iron Age and Roman sherds, weighing 3.6kg, was collected (Table 5), the largest assemblage deriving from the fills of ditch [1508], trench 15, which contained 2kg of pottery. The assemblage is generally abraded and fragmented, demonstrated by an average sherd weight of 10g, although several vessels are represented by more than single sherds, suggesting many of the deposits are primary in nature.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Bronze / early Iron Age</i>				
F01A	Coarse flint	2	12	Tr 15:2
F01B	Fine flint	3	27	Tr 15:3
F01C	Flint and quartz	3	15	Tr 15:1, Tr 16:1, Tr 19:1
F35	Fine micaceous	7	43	Tr 36:7
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F03	Grog and sand	22	241	Tr 15:22
F05	Grog and shell	1	10	Tr 15:1
F06A	Fine grog	4	21	Tr 15:4
F06B	Medium grog	58	648	Tr 15:58
F06C	Coarse grog	5	103	Tr 15:4, Tr 37:1
F09	Sand and grog	16	199	Tr 15:15, Tr 34:1



Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
F34	Sand	6	30	Tr 15:6
F39	Grog and micaceous	37	665	Tr 15:37
<i>Roman</i>				
R01	Samian ware	3	10	Tr 19:1, Tr 36:1
R03A	White ware (VRW)	3	29	Tr 39:3
R04	Fine imported ware	36	139	Tr 15:36
R05A	Orange sandy	1	4	Tr 39:1
R05B	Fine orange	1	1	Tr 39:1
R06B	Coarse grey ware	22	217	Tr 19: 7, Tr 22:2, Tr 36:6, Tr 37:1, Tr 39:5, Tr 40:1
R06C	Fine grey ware	26	190	Tr 15:5, Tr 16:1, Tr 19:8, Tr 34:1, Tr 36:2, Tr 37:1, Tr 39:7, Tr 40:1
R06D	Micaceous grey ware	3	10	Tr 15:1, Tr 22:1, Tr 37:1
R06F	Grog and sand grey ware	1	3	Tr 22:1
R06H	White-slipped grey ware	6	64	Tr 15:1, Tr 19:4, Tr 36:1
R06I	Black-slipped grey ware	5	41	Tr 19:2, Tr 34:1, Tr 36:1, Tr 39:1
R07B	Sandy black ware	7	47	Tr 19:5, Tr 39:2
R07C	Gritty black ware	2	11	Tr 36:1, Tr 39:1
R10B	Fine buff ware	4	17	Tr 19:3, Tr 39:1
R11	Oxford oxidised ware	2	22	Tr 19:2
R11D	Oxford colour coat	5	135	Tr 19:3, Tr 39:2
R11F	Oxford red mortaria	1	13	Tr 19:1
R12B	Nene Valley colour coat	1	3	Tr 40:1
R13	Shell	44	509	Tr 15:1, Tr 19:14, Tr 34:1, Tr 36:6, Tr 39:13, Tr 37:9
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	3	9	Tr 15:3
R17	Smooth orange ware	6	88	Tr 19:1, Tr 36:1, Tr 37:2, Tr 39:1, Tr 40:1
R21	Mortaria (unknown)	1	42	Tr 39:1
R22A	Hadham oxidised ware	6	44	Tr 19:6
R38	Colour coat (unknown)	3	5	Tr 16:3

**Table 5: ACA 2 Pottery type series**

Seven undiagnostic flint tempered body sherds (51g) of late Bronze Age / early Iron Age date occurred as residual finds in later ditches [1503], [1508], Trench 15, and [1931], Trench 19. A single contemporary body sherd (3g) representing the sole find from ditch [1603], Trench 16, cannot be used to provide a reliable date for the feature. Seven sherds (42g) from an early Iron Age micaceous sandy vessel with square-toothed rouletted decoration, were recovered from pit [3602], Trench 36.

One hundred and forty-nine sherds (1.9kg) representing 42 vessels, are datable to the late Iron Age, and comprise a range of grog and sand tempered vessels characteristic of the period. The majority are wheel thrown, while a few are hand made. Diagnostic forms are cordoned jars with simple everted or bead rims, some with combed and /or incised decoration. A pedestal base from a jar or urn is also present. Three vessels have sooted surfaces, suggesting their use as cooking pots.

Roman pottery totals 192 sherds (1.6kg), representing 121 vessels, and comprises a range of fabric types, the majority of which are of local origin. Reduced and oxidised sand tempered coarse wares dominate, supplemented by a small quantity of shelly ware. Regional imports are white wares from the



Verulamium region, colour-coated and oxidised wares from Oxfordshire and Hadham, Hertfordshire; and a single sherd of Nene Valley colour coated ware. Continental imports are represented by three abraded, undiagnostic samian sherds, of probable central Gaulish origin. The majority of the assemblage is of late second to third century date, with a small quantity of later Roman fine wares.

Classifiable vessel forms are everted and triangular rim jars ranging in diameter between 180-240mm. Bowls have flanged and rectangular rims; single examples of a mortarium, strainer and butt beaker, the latter a possible continental import, also occur. Decorative elements comprise combing, slipping, rilling, burnishing (overall and lattice design), rouletting and barbotine, the latter a feature of colour-coated vessels. None of the vessels show evidence for either modification or repair.

### 8.3.2 Ceramic building material

Eighty-five pieces of Roman brick and tile, weighing 9.1kg were recovered, the majority deriving from demolition layers (3707), (3914), respectively Trenches 37 and 39; and ditch [1906], Trench 19. Fragments have an average weight of 106g, and occur in sand and grog/sand tempered fabric types, which constitute 76% and 24% (by weight) of the material respectively.

#### *Roof tile*

Tegula fragments, totalling 55 examples, dominate the assemblage. They are of standard type, ranging in thickness between 16-30mm, and with either square, rounded, or D-shaped flanges. Three examples have knife-cut rebates, and one has a single finger-impressed groove in the angle between the inside of the flange and the tile face. Portions of nineteen imbrices, ranging in thickness between 11-16mm were recorded. One has combed decoration.

#### *Flue tile and brick*

Seventeen flue tiles with combed keying patterns were collected. They range in thickness between 12-17mm. Twelve brick fragments, ranging in thickness between 32-45mm occurred. Most probably derive from bricks used for flooring or the *pilae* stacks used as floor supports.

A modern brick fragment (37g) occurred as an intrusive find in ditch [3618], Trench 36.

### 8.3.3 Other finds

#### *Roman*

Sizeable portions of the upper and lower stones of a 3rd–4th-century millstone grit millstone, with an estimated diameter in excess of 600mm (RAs 4 and 7) derived from the fill of pit [1922], Trench 19. The feature also contained portions of the upper stones from two ?quartz conglomerate querns (RAs 5 and 7), possibly of similar date.

Iron objects comprise portions of twelve iron timber nails collected from demolition layers [3707], Trench 37, [4006], Trench 40, and ditches [1906], [1909], Trench 19, and [3618], Trench 36. They include examples of Manning



type 1A and type 2 general purpose nails, datable to the Roman period (Manning 1985, 134). Ditch [3902], Trench 39, contained an incomplete tanged sickle (RA15) of Roman date.

Vessel glass collected from ditch [1903], Trench 19, comprises a blue-green base fragment with a part corner/square moulding from a prismatic bottle, of 1st-2nd century date. Ditch [2203], Trench 22, yielded a small, sub-rectangular sherd of flat blue-green window glass (RA3), of probable Roman date.

#### Catalogue

RA4 Millstone/quern. Millstone grit? ?Lower stone, grinding surface dressed by deep pecking, with a row of diagonal furrows on the outer edge (c.70mm deep). Central hole square/rectangular, 3 pieces none join. Th. 85-90.5mm. Estimated diameter >600mm

RA5 Quern. Quartz conglomerate (or millstone grit?). Fragment of upper stone, grinding surface worn and possible pecked, skirt edge straight tapers slightly to top. Diameter indeterminate. Th. 64mm; dimensions 140mm by 110mm

RA6 Quern. Millstone grit? Upper stone, estimated diameter 490mm, central feeder, which has groove round it, 80mm diameter. Skirt walls straight, dressed smooth, slight taper to top. Furrow dressing laid out in harps on grinding face. Th. 77mm

RA7 Millstone/quern. Millstone grit? Four pieces joining to form 2 pieces. Estimated diameter 600mm; grinding surface dressed with peck marks and outer ring of diagonal furrows (see RA4). Possibly upper stone of RA4?. Th. 60.5-71.5mm

RA15 Sickle. Iron. Rectangular sectioned tang tapers to one end and is clenched. Opposing end leads to triangular sectioned blade, which bends back and then sweeps forwards. Manning type 2. Incomplete.

#### *Post-Roman*

A small fragment of post-medieval clay tobacco pipe stem (1g) occurred as an intrusive find in Roman ditch [1903], Trench 19. Ditch [3906], Trench 39, contained a slate pencil fragment datable to c. 1500-1800. Two 17th-18th century copper alloy livery buttons with white metal plating (RAs 9 and 14) were recovered from ploughsoil (1900), Trench 19, and Roman ditch [3912], Trench 39.

#### *Undated*

Demolition spreads (3707), Trench 37, (4006) and (4007), Trench 40, yielded a short strip of lead off-cut (RA10), and three pieces (181g) of partially melted lead waste/run-off (RAs 11, 19, 19). Layer (4007) also contained a folded and damaged copper alloy sheet/strip fragment (RA17). A lead alloy vessel repair (RA22) in the form of a 'waisted' lead plug, derived from the fill of ditch [3616], Trench 36.

A small, hollow domed copper alloy tack or mount (RA1), and a square-sectioned tapering iron rod/fastener (RA2) were recovered from ditches [2203] and [2206], Trench 22, respectively. Ditch [3610] yielded a cast copper alloy ring of narrow angular D-shaped section (RA21), with a diameter of 29mm.

Ditch [1906], Trench 19, contained vitrified clay fragments and a small amount of undiagnostic ferrous slag, weighing 36g.



Residual worked flint comprises four flakes (42g), including a primary flake and a retouched example, recovered from ditches [1903], Trench 19, [3906], Trench 39, and pit [1606], Trench 16. The fill of pit [3602], Trench 36, contained an unmodified piece of burnt flint (53g).

#### **8.3.4 Ecofacts**

The faunal assemblage comprises 428 fragments, weighing 3.8kg, the largest concentration deriving from ditch [1906], Trench 19, which contained 1.9kg of bone. Fragments have a low average weight of 9g, and survive in poor condition, displaying much surface erosion. Identifiable species are cattle and horse. Diagnostic medium and large mammal bone elements are mainly representative of post-cranial meat-bearing parts (limb bones and ribs). None of the long bones appear to have been split for marrow extraction. The presence of vertebrae, phalanges and cranial elements, the latter represented by loose teeth, skull and mandible fragments, suggest the practice of butchery. Burnt / calcined fragments were recovered from ditches [1508], Trench 15, and [3402], Trench 34, although this may have occurred accidentally.

Two pieces of oyster shell (49g) derived from undated pit [3412], Trench 34.

#### **8.4 ACA 3**

Four deposits in Trench 10 yielded an assemblage comprising mainly modern artefacts. Pottery comprises a sand tempered early medieval body sherd (fabric C59A: 23g), and a piece of modern plant pot (8g), deriving respectively from buried topsoil (1015) and make-up layer (1001). The latter also contained three pieces of modern brick (28g) and a lump of concrete (22g).

Buried topsoil deposit (1004) yielded a colourless glass fragment (4g) from the lower wall and base of an octagonal bottle, datable to c. 1800-1900s. An animal long bone terminal (30g) derived from buried subsoil layer (1005).

#### **8.5 ACA 4**

Undated tree-throw [2503], Trench 25, yielded two highly eroded, undiagnostic animal bone fragments (9g). A sand tempered piece of post-medieval flat roof tile (82g) was recovered from ditch [6603], Trench 66.

#### **8.6 ACA 5**

Five unstratified fragments of post-medieval sand tempered flat roof tile (79g), recovered from ploughsoil (1800), Trench 18, represent the sole finds from ACA 5.

#### **8.7 ACA 6**

Finds were recovered from fifteen features within ten trenches across ACA 6, and comprise mainly pottery, ceramic building material and animal bone (Table 6).



Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
41	4103	Ditch	4104	Early Roman	Pottery (3g); animal bone (46g)
	4105	Quarry pit	4107	Late Iron Age	Pottery (39g); animal bone (400g)
42	4200	Ploughsoil	4200	Roman	Pottery (17g); copper alloy coin (RA13); worked flint (8g);
44	4402	Furrow	4403	Undated	Animal bone (4g)
45	4500	Ploughsoil	4500	Undated	Worked flint (10g)
61	6103	Furrow	6104	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (29g); animal bone (1g)
62	6203	Alluvium	6203	Post-medieval	Pottery (14g); ceramic roof tile (185g)
	6204	Furrow	6205	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (9g)
	6208	Pit	6209	E-M Iron Age	Pottery (5g); animal bone (2g)
73	7303	Furrow	7304	Modern	Pottery (55g); ceramic roof tile (55g); land drain (34g)
74	7403	Furrow	7404	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile & brick (270g); animal bone (76g)
77	7702	Furrow	7703	Post-medieval	Pottery (13g); ceramic roof tile & brick (235g)
78	7802	Furrow	7803	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile & brick (162g)
	7804	Furrow	7805	Modern	Pottery (13g); brick (31g); vessel glass (g); iron nail x1; clinker (5g); clay tobacco pipe (1g); animal bone (7g)
	7806	Ditch	7807	Modern	Pottery (22g); ceramic roof tile & brick (76g); animal bone (67g)

**Table 6: ACA 6 Finds summary by trench and feature**

### 8.7.1 Pottery

Twenty pottery sherds (181g) were collected (Table 7), the majority dating to the post-medieval period, and deriving from furrows in Trenches 73, 77 and 78.

The assemblage is highly abraded and its fragmented nature is demonstrated by a low average sherd weight of 9g.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Bronze /early Iron Age</i>				
F01A	Coarse flint	1	17	Tr 42:1
F35	Micaceous	1	5	Tr 62:1
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F05	Grog and shell	1	6	Tr 41:1
F06B	Medium grog	2	23	Tr 41:1, Tr 78:1
F09	Sand and grog	1	27	Tr 41:1
<i>Roman</i>				
R05A	Orange sandy	1	1	Tr 41:1
R06B	Coarse grey ware	1	2	Tr 41:1
R07C	Gritty black ware	1	2	Tr 41:1
<i>Medieval</i>				
E01	Late medieval reduced ware	1	5	Tr 62:1
E03	Late medieval smooth ware	1	5	Tr 62:1
<i>Post-medieval</i>				
P01	Glazed red earthenware	5	28	Tr 73:1, Tr 77:1, Tr 78:3
P19	Mottle/speckle-glazed ware	1	2	Tr 73:1
P25	Frechen stoneware	1	47	Tr 73:1
P30	Staffordshire slipware	1	4	Tr 62:1
<i>Modern</i>				
P39	Mocha ware	1	7	Tr 78:1

**Table 7: ACA 6 Pottery type series**





Two undiagnostic flint and sand tempered sherds (22g), datable to the late Bronze Age / early Iron Age, derived from ploughsoil (4200), Trench 42, and pit [6208], Trench 62.

Quarry pit [4105], Trench 41, yielded three poorly preserved grog tempered late Iron Age sherds (37g); a fourth (19g) occurred as a residual find in modern ditch [7806], Trench 78. Early Roman pottery derived from ditch [4103] and quarry pit [4105], Trench 41, and comprises three sand tempered coarse ware body sherds (5g).

Post-Roman pottery comprises two sand tempered late medieval sherds (10g), recovered from alluvial deposit (6203), Trench 63, and eight post-medieval sherds (81g). The latter are mainly 17th-century glazed earthenwares, with single sherds of Staffordshire slipware, Mottle/speckle-glazed ware, and a frilled foot from a German stoneware jug. A sherd of 19th-century Mocha ware (7g) derived from furrow [7804], Trench 78.

### 8.7.2 Ceramic building material

A highly abraded sand tempered fragment of Roman brick or roof tile (170g) occurred as a residual find in post-medieval furrow [7403], Trench 74. Post-medieval building material comprises four brick fragments (222g) and 18 pieces of sand tempered flat roof tile (603g), the latter ranging in thickness between 11-15mm; most deriving from furrows in Trenches 62, 73, 77 and 78. The fills of furrow [7804] and ditch [7806], Trench 78, contained two pieces of modern engineering brick (57g). A modern land drain fragment (34g) derived from furrow [7303], Trench 73.

### 8.7.3 Other finds

The fill of furrow [7804], Trench 78, contained an incomplete iron timber nail, a post-medieval clay tobacco pipe stem fragment (1g), a colourless moulded glass shoulder or neck sherd from a modern bottle, and a piece of clinker (5g). Unstratified worked flints were recovered from ploughsoil (4200), Trench 42, and (4500), Trench 45; the former yielding a squat tertiary flake, and the latter a patinated knife, made on an elongated soft hammer struck flake.

A copper alloy coin of the Roman emperor Constantine I, datable to AD307-337 occurred as an unstratified find in ploughsoil (4200), Trench 42.

### 8.7.4 Ecofacts

Thirty-two pieces of animal bone (603g) were collected, the majority deriving from late Iron Age quarry pit [4105], Trench 41. Individual fragments have an average weight of 19g, and survive in very poor condition. Diagnostic bone elements are mainly limb bones, with a smaller number of phalanges, rib, pelvis, mandible, and tooth fragments, one of the latter deriving from a horse.

## 8.8 ACA 7

Two small pottery sherds (6g) in fine flint tempered fabric F01B were collected from the fill of ditch [1208], Trench 12. Although datable to the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age, the fragmentary and abraded nature of the pottery suggests it cannot be used to provide an accurate date for the feature.



## 8.9 ACA 8

Finds were recovered from nine features within five trenches across ACA 8, and comprise mainly pottery, ceramic building material and animal bone (Table 8).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
200	20003	Grave	20004	Undated	Human skeleton (partial)
	20006	Ditch	20007	Late Iron Age	Pottery (44g); animal bone (71g)
201	20103	Ditch	20104	Late Iron Age	Pottery (17g)
	20108	Ditch	20109	Late Iron Age	Pottery (12g); fired clay (113g); animal bone (1g)
	20112	Pit	20113	Undated	Fired clay (3g)
207	20702	Ditch	20705	LBA / EIA	Pottery (8g); iron nail (RA403); animal bone (593g)
	20706	Ditch	20707	Late Iron Age	Pottery (43g)
213	21303	Furrow	21304	Modern	Ceramic roof tile (104g); iron nails x2; coal (4g); tarmac (43g)
216	21603	Furrow	21604	Modern	Ceramic roof tile (130g); iron staple (RA401)

**Table 8: ACA 8 Finds summary by trench and feature**

### 8.9.1 Pottery

Eleven sherds (124g), predominantly of late Iron Age date (Table 9) were collected, the majority deriving from features in Trench 207. The pottery is fragmented, with a sherd average weight of 11g, and highly abraded.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Bronze / early Iron Age</i>				
F01C	Flint and quartz	2	28	Tr 207:2
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F06B	Medium grog	3	23	Tr 207:3
F06C	Coarse grog	2	48	Tr 200:1, Tr 201:1
F09	Sand and grog	3	11	Tr 200:2, Tr 201:1
F39	Grog and mica	1	14	Tr 201:1

**Table 9: ACA 8 Pottery type series**

Single late Bronze Age / early Iron Age flint tempered sherds (total weight 28g) were recovered from ditch [20702], and as a residual find in later ditch [20706], Trench 207.

Nine sherds (96g), representing seven vessels, are of late Iron Age date and comprise predominantly grog tempered vessels, characteristic of the period. No diagnostic vessel forms occur; feature sherds are a partial pedestal base. One vessel has combed decoration, and one bears a wavy incised motif.

### 8.9.2 Ceramic building material

Furrow [21603], Trench 216, contained three pieces of modern flat roof tile (234g). Two fired clay pieces (113g) from a hand made brick or slab (thickness 26-29mm) derived from late Iron Age ditch [20108]; and an amorphous sandy fired clay fragment (3g) from undated pit [20112], both Trench 201.

### 8.9.3 Other finds

Undated iron finds comprise a nail shank (RA403) recovered from ditch [20702], Trench 207. An incomplete (?)staple (RA401), and portions of two nail shanks were recovered from furrow [21603], Trench 216. The latter also contained a piece of coal (4g) and a lump of tarmac (43g).



### 8.9.4 Ecofacts

#### *Animal bone*

One hundred and thirty-five animal bone fragments, weighing 665g, were collected, the majority deriving from late Iron Age ditch [20702], Trench 207. Individual pieces are small, with a low average weight of 5g, and all survive in poor condition. Identifiable species are sheep/goat, cattle and dog. Diagnostic bone elements are mainly limb bones; a phalanx, scapula, skull, mandible fragments and loose teeth are also present.

#### *Human skeleton*

Undated grave [20003], Trench 200, contained a poorly preserved inhumation (20004), which had been placed in an extended supine position. Diagnostic bone elements are very poorly represented, mainly by long bone shafts. There are few surviving elements which can be used to ascertain the age or sex of the individual.

### 8.10 ACA 9

Finds were recovered from twelve features within six trenches across ACA 9, and comprise mainly pottery and animal bone (Table 10).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
226	22602	Ditch	22603	Early Roman	Pottery (383g); fired clay (51g); animal bone (470g)
	22602	Ditch	22604	Early Roman	Pottery (58g)
	22608	Ditch	22609	Undated	Animal bone (196g)
	22608	Ditch	22610	Roman C2-3	Pottery (36g)
228	22804	Ditch	22805	Late Iron Age	Pottery (372g); fired clay (151g); worked flint (2g); animal bone (169g)
	22804	Ditch	22806	Early Roman	Pottery (631g); fired clay (108g); animal bone (80g)
	22809	Ditch	22810	Roman C2-3	Pottery (20g); worked flint (3g)
229	22904	Colluvium	22904	Late Iron Age	Pottery (13g); animal bone (9g)
	22906	Ditch	22907	Late Iron Age	Pottery (12g)
	22909	Ditch	22910	Early Roman	Pottery (163g); animal bone (48g)
	22909	Ditch	22911	Late Iron Age	Pottery (23g)
230	23003	Ditch	23004	Late Iron Age	Pottery (28g); fired clay (25g)
	23005	Ditch	23007	Undated	Iron strip (RA400)
231	23102	Pit	23103	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (35g); iron shoeing nail x1
271	27105	Ditch	27107	Undated	Animal bone (19g)
	27105	Ditch	27108	Late Iron Age	Pottery (5g)
	27109	Ditch	27111	Undated	Animal bone (12g)
	27109	Ditch	27112	Iron Age	Pottery (6g)

**Table 10: ACA 9 Finds summary by trench and feature**

#### 8.10.1 Pottery

One hundred and twenty-eight late Iron Age and early Roman pottery sherds (1.7kg) were collected (Table 11), the majority deriving from features in Trenches 228 and 229. The pottery is fragmented, with an sherd average weight of 14g, and generally abraded.



Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F03	Grog and sand	1	24	Tr 228:1
F05	Grog and shell	1	28	Tr 228:1
F06A	Fine grog	4	19	Tr 228:3, Tr 229:1
F06B	Medium grog	26	300	Tr 226:2, Tr 228:21, Tr 229:2, Tr 271:1
F06C	Coarse grog	13	343	Tr 226:2, Tr 228:6, Tr 229:4, Tr 230:1
F07	Shell	3	18	Tr 226:1, Tr 228:2
F09	Sand and grog	17	302	Tr 228:15, Tr 229:2
F34	Sand	7	51	Tr 226:3, Tr 228:2, Tr 229:2
F39	Grog and mica	16	248	Tr 228:13, Tr 229:3
<i>Roman</i>				
R04	Fine imported ware	1	6	Tr 228:1
R05A	Orange sandy	10	20	Tr 228:10
R06B	Coarse grey ware	1	50	Tr 228:1
R06C	Fine grey ware	1	17	Tr 229:1
R06F	Grog and sand grey ware	1	15	Tr 226:1
R13	Shell	1	36	Tr 226:1
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	24	267	Tr 226:24
UNID	Unclassified / undatable	1	6	Tr 271:1

**Table 11: ACA 9 Pottery type series**

Eighty-eight sherds (1.3kg), representing 41 vessels, are datable to the late Iron Age and comprise a restricted range of predominantly grog tempered vessels, typical of the period. Most are wheel thrown, although a small number, mainly larger vessels, are hand made. Diagnostic forms are lid-seated vessels, everted and bead rim jars, and a narrow-necked jar with a rim diameter of 200mm. Decorative elements are linear and random combing, burnishing, and finger nail impressions. One sherd has been crudely modified to form a circular disc with a diameter of *c.* 70mm. A number of vessels have heavily sooted exteriors, and / or internal sooty residues, indicating their use as cooking pots.

Pottery datable to the early Roman pottery totals 39 sherds (411g), representing seven vessels. The majority are locally manufactured sand tempered coarse ware sherds, with a single contemporary shelly sherd, and an abraded sherd of imported fine ware, likely to derive from France. Vessel forms are an everted rim jar with wavy incised decoration, and a cordoned jar with a rim diameter of 160mm.

### 8.10.2 Ceramic building material

Pit [23102], Trench 231, contained an abraded piece of post-medieval flat roof tile (35g). Four fired clay pieces (252g) from two hand made slabs (thickness 19-40mm) derived from late Iron Age/early Roman ditch [22804], Trench 228; and five amorphous sandy fired clay fragments (76g) from ditches [22602], Trench 226, and [23003], Trench 230.

### 8.10.3 Other finds

Iron finds comprise an indeterminate strip fragment (RA400), recovered from undated ditch [23005], Trench 230, and a shoeing nail from post-medieval pit [23102], Trench 231. Two flint flakes (5g) occurred as residual finds in late Iron Age/early Roman ditches [22804] and [22809], Trench 228.



### 8.10.4 Ecofacts

One hundred and five animal bone fragments, weighing 1.0kg, were collected, the majority deriving from early Roman ditch [22602], Trench 226. Individual pieces are small, with an average weight of 10g, and all survive in very poor condition. Diagnostic bone elements are mainly limb bones deriving from medium/large mammals; scapulae, rib, pelvis, skull, mandible fragments and loose teeth are also present.

Three environmental samples ranging in volume between ten and thirty litres were taken from ditches in Trenches 228-230 to test for the presence of charred plant remains. The results are summarised below.

*Sample <404>* Vol 10l. (22910) lower fill of ditch terminal [22909], Tr. 229.  
- Dump of burnt material. Cereal grains – good assemblage - comprising mainly one type of grain – possible associated debris (husk - ?rachis). Charcoal also present. Good analytical potential to determine if this represents debris from cereal processing in vicinity rather than hearth rakings. Sample also contains quantities of modern straw fragments – disturbed deposit? – which could limit analytical potential.

*Sample <405>* Vol 30l. (23007) upper fill of ditch [23005], Tr. 230.  
- Very small amount of charcoal – poor, with no analytical potential.

*Sample <406>* Vol 30l. (22806) upper fill of ditch [22804], Tr. 228.  
- Reasonably sized flot – although smaller than <404>, containing rolled/abraded charcoal fragments. Several types of seed and grain are present, although neither the quantity nor degree of preservation compares with <404>. Possible cereal debris and weed seeds present, as well as lumps of charcoal, although the latter are probably too small for species identification.

### 8.11 ACA 10

Nine features across seven trenches within ACA 10 yielded finds, the majority of which proved undatable (Table 12).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
54	5405	Ditch	5406	Late Iron Age	Pottery (8g); animal bone (26g)
218	21803	Furrow	21804	Undated	Iron strip (RA402)
219	21903	Furrow	21904	Undated	Animal bone (5g)
220	22002	Furrow	22003	Post-medieval	Pottery (3g); ceramic roof tile (21g)
251	25103	Grave	25104	Undated	Human skeleton (partial)
	25103	Grave	25105	Undated	Human bone (7g)
	25108	Pit	25110	Undated	Worked flint (3g); animal bone (44g)
256	25605	Ditch	25606	Undated	Animal bone (8g)
263	26305	Tree-throw	26306	Undated	Worked flint (2g)
	26307	Tree-throw	26308	Undated	Worked flint (5g)

**Table 12:** ACA 10 Finds summary by trench and feature

#### 8.11.1 Ceramics

Datable finds comprises two abraded grog tempered sherds (fabrics F06A, F06B) of late Iron Age pottery (8g), recovered from ditch [5405], Trench 54, and a late medieval sherd (type E02: 3g), occurring as a residual find in furrow



[22002], Trench 220. The latter also contained two sand tempered pieces of post-medieval flat roof tile (21g).

### 8.11.2 Other finds

Two patinated flint flakes (7g) derived from tree-throws [26305] and [26307], Trench 263; and a blade core fragment (3g) from undated pit [25108], Trench 251.

An undatable iron strip fragment (RA402) was collected from furrow [21803], Trench 218.

### 8.11.3 Ecofacts

The faunal assemblage comprises 36 animal bone fragments, weighing 83g, the majority deriving from undated pit [25108], Trench 251. Fragments are tiny, with an average weight of only 2g, and survive in extremely poor condition. Limb bones are the only diagnostic bone element, and none are attributable to species.

Four environmental samples ranging in volume between four and eight litres were taken from the chest, stomach and pelvic regions of inhumation (25104), grave [25103], to maximise recovery of human bone fragments. The results are summarised below.

*Samples <400-403> from fills of grave [25103], Tr. 251.*

Sorted environmental residues yielded the fragmentary remains of approximately five land snails (3g). Also small quantities of charcoal and occasional possible small fragments of charred seed. Graves often trap such material, which is unlikely to be associated with the burial rite.

#### *Human skeleton*

Grave [25103], Trench 251, contained a poorly preserved crouched inhumation (25104). Diagnostic bone elements are not well represented, and those which are identifiable appear to represent a juvenile. No artefacts were associated with the burial, although the positioning of the body in a crouched repose is characteristic of the Neolithic and Bronze Age, suggesting the burial may date to one of these periods.

## 8.12 ACA 11

A small assemblage comprising pottery, ceramic roof tile, animal bone and an iron object was recovered from four features in Trenches 141, 182 and 186

The fill of pit [18603], Trench 186, yielded an undiagnostic late Bronze Age / early Iron Age flint and quartz tempered pottery sherd (type F01C), weighing 4g. An abraded, shell tempered body sherd (type R13; weighing 20g) of early Roman date was recovered from ditch [18205], Trench 182. Two sizeable joining pieces of a sand tempered post-medieval flat roof tile (width 150mm x thickness 15mm), were collected from ditch [14103], Trench 141.

Two abraded animal limb bone fragments (22g) derived from prehistoric pit [18603], Trench 186, and post-medieval ditch [14103], Trench 141.



Ditch [14103], Trench 141 yielded a modern iron holdfast (RA110), with a flat rectangular head and rectangular sectioned shank, the latter threaded through a square nut/rove.

### 8.13 ACA 12

Three features in Trenches 80, 82 and 85 yielded a small finds assemblage dating predominantly to the early-middle Iron Age period. The fill of ditch [8003], Trench 80, contained an abraded late Bronze Age / early Iron Age flint tempered pottery sherd (fabric F01B) weighing 2g, which may be considered too small to provide a reliable date for the feature. Thirteen sherds (85g) of early-middle Iron Age pottery in sand and sand/organic fabrics (types F28, F35 and F19 respectively) derived from ditch [8503], Trench 85. No diagnostic vessel forms occur and all sherds are highly abraded.

The fill of undated pit [8203], Trench 82, contained the shank and tip of an iron nail (RA103). Five undiagnostic, highly abraded animal bone fragments (8g) were recovered from early to middle Iron Age ditch [8503], Trench 85.

### 8.14 ACA 13

Finds were collected from thirteen features in six trenches across ACA 13, and comprise mainly pottery and animal bone (Table 13).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
130	13003	Ditch	13004	Late Iron Age	Pottery (10g)
	13003	Ditch	13005	Late Iron Age	Pottery (277g); animal bone (80g)
	13003	Ditch	13006	Late Iron Age	Pottery (317g); animal bone (68g)
	13007	Ditch	13008	Undated	Animal bone (128g)
133	13303	Ditch	13304	Early Roman	Pottery (20g); animal bone (170g); oyster shell (31g)
134	13403	Well	13404	Early Roman	Pottery (51g); iron nails x2; oyster shell (5g) iron hobnails (RA104); iron staple (RA108) iron tang (RA 111)
	13403	Well	13405	Early Roman	Pottery (215g); fired clay (94g); worked flint (11g); animal bone (118g)
	13409	Ditch	13410	Early Roman	Pottery (21g); animal bone (6g)
	13411	Furrow	13412	Early Roman	Pottery (142g); animal bone (281g)
	13413	Ditch	13414	LBA / EIA	Pottery (5g)
	13415	Ditch	13416	Early Roman	Pottery (5g)
	13417	Furrow	13418	Early Roman	Pottery (5g)
	136	13603	Ditch	13604	Roman C2-3
13603		Ditch	13606	Roman C2-3	Pottery (12g); animal bone (32g)
13607		Pit	13608	Roman C2-3	Pottery (10g); iron nail x1; animal bone (137g)
137	13704	Ditch	13705	Roman C2-3	Pottery (164g); ceramic roof tile (354g); animal bone (557g)
189	18905	Ditch	18906	Roman C2-3	Pottery (6g)

**Table 13: ACA 13 Finds summary by trench and feature**

#### 8.14.1 Pottery

One hundred and fifty-one predominantly late Iron Age and Roman sherds, weighing 2.1kg were collected (Table 14), the largest assemblage deriving from ditch [13603], Trench 136. The assemblage is fragmented, with an average



sherd weight of 14g. Few vessels are represented by more than single sherds, although the pottery survives in fair condition.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Bronze / early Iron Age</i>				
F01A	Coarse flint	1	8	Tr 130:1
F01B	Fine flint	2	10	Tr 130:2
F01C	Flint and quartz	2	10	Tr 134:2
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F06A	Fine grog	3	10	Tr 130:3
F06B	Medium grog	3	16	Tr 130:2, Tr 134:1
F06C	Coarse grog	2	87	Tr 130:1, Tr 134:1
F09	Sand and grog	26	327	Tr 130:23, Tr 134:3
F34	Sand	14	173	Tr 130:14
F39	Grog and micaceous	1	10	Tr 130:1
<i>Roman</i>				
R01	Samian ware	2	24	Tr 134:2
R03B	Gritty white ware	1	4	Tr 134:1
R03C	Smooth white ware	1	7	Tr 136:1
R03E	Fine white ware	1	3	Tr 134:1
R05A	Orange sandy	4	38	Tr 136:2, Tr 137:2
R05C	Micaceous orange	1	4	Tr 136:1
R06B	Coarse grey ware	25	279	Tr 133:2, Tr 134: 12; Tr 136:9, Tr 137:2
R06C	Fine grey ware	14	184	Tr 134:9, Tr 136:5
R06D	Micaceous grey ware	3	58	Tr 136:3
R06F	Grog and sand grey ware	7	105	Tr 134:1, Tr 136:6
R06G	Silty grey ware	2	4	Tr 136:2
R06H	White-slipped grey ware	1	14	Tr 136:1
R06I	Black-slipped grey ware	3	24	Tr 134:2, Tr 136:1
R07C	Gritty black ware	3	112	Tr 134:1, Tr 136:2
R09A	Pink grogged ware	1	118	Tr 136:1
R12B	Nene Valley colour coat	1	3	Tr 134:1
R13	Shell	18	258	Tr 134:10, Tr 136:7, Tr 137:1
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	6	86	Tr 134:3, Tr 136:3
R17	Smooth orange ware	4	86	Tr 136:2, Tr 137:2
R35	Grog	1	44	Tr 137:1
R38	Colour coat (unknown)	5	57	Tr 134:2, Tr 136:1, Tr 137:1, Tr 189:1
		104	1512	
<i>Modern</i>				
P45	Transfer-printed ware	1	1	Tr 134:1

**Table 14: ACA 13 Pottery type series**

Four undiagnostic flint tempered body sherds (23g) of late Bronze Age / early Iron Age date occurred as residual finds in later features [13003], Trench 130, and [13411], Trench 134. A single body sherd (5g) representing the sole find from ditch [13413], Trench 134, cannot be used to provide a reliable date for the feature.

Forty-nine sherds (623g), representing 25 vessels, are datable to the late Iron Age and comprise a range of grog and sand tempered vessels characteristic of the period. Diagnostic forms are lid-seated vessels, and cordoned jars, one of the latter with a rim diameter of 140mm. One vessel has combed decoration, and one body sherd has been modified by the addition of a post-firing drilled hole, probably to facilitate vessel repair.





Roman pottery totals 104 sherds (1.5kg), representing 78 vessels, and comprises a range of fabric types, the majority of which are of local origin. Reduced and oxidised sand tempered coarse wares dominate, supplemented by a small quantity of shelly ware. Regional imports are white wares from the Verulamium region, and single sherds of Nene Valley colour coated ware and pink grogged ware, the latter from sources either in Buckinghamshire or Northamptonshire. Continental imports are represented by two central Gaulish samian sherds; one a form 37 decorated bowl, of late first to late second century date. The majority of the assemblage is of second to third century date.

Classifiable vessel forms are everted and triangular rim jars ranging in diameter between 100-260mm, and include large storage and narrow-necked examples. Bowls have flanged and rectangular rims; and straight-sided dishes have simple upright or rounded rims. A single folded beaker and footring vessel also occur. Decoration is rare and comprises combing, slipping, rouletting, and burnishing (overall and lattice design). None of the vessels show evidence for either modification or repair.

A small sherd of post-medieval glazed earthenware (1g) occurred as an intrusive find in early Roman well [13403], Trench 134.

#### 8.14.2 Ceramic building material

The fill of ditch [13603], Trench 136, yielded a shell tempered, combed flue tile fragment (131g) datable to the Roman period. Five pieces of a sand tempered Roman flanged roof tile (354g), measuring 25mm in thickness derived from the fill of ditch [13704], Trench 137. Early Roman well [13403], Trench 134, contained 13 amorphous fired clay fragments (94g) in a friable sand and calcareous fabric.

#### 8.14.3 Other finds

The majority of the non-ceramic assemblage comprises metal objects, deriving from the fill of early Roman well [13403], Trench 134, and ditch [13603], Trench 136. The fill of Roman pit [13607], Trench 136 yielded an incomplete nail shank. A few artefacts are typologically datable to the Roman period, while most are dated by their association with other Roman finds.

##### *Well [13403]*

Iron objects comprise a damaged staple (RA108), a square sectioned ?knife or tool tang (RA111), two pyramidal headed hobnails (RA104), and two incomplete iron timber nails, one with a flat hexagonal head. Residual worked flint comprises a secondary flake (11g), which has sustained post-depositional damage.

##### Catalogue

RA104 Hobnails. Iron. Two pyramidal headed hobnails, ends of shanks clenched. L. 13mm and 14mm

RA108 Staple. Iron. Robust double-spiked loop, tips damaged, arms rectangular sectioned widening at looped head. L. 76.7mm; arm width 14mm; th. 5.5mm; head width 16.7mm



RA111 Uncertain. Iron. Square sectioned tang, tapering towards one end. Opposing end is flattened, expanded in width and reduced in thickness. The tang is bent and the 'blade' is bent at right angles. Tanged tool/knife? L.. 100mm (straightened)

#### *Ditch [13603]*

Iron finds are represented by a fragmentary hinge (RA100), knife (RA101), set of shears (RA102), T-clamp (RA105), strip fragment (RA 106), U-shaped bracket (RA109), a group of hobnails (RA107), and four fragmentary timber nails, two with T-shaped heads.

#### Catalogue

RA100 Hinge? Iron. Portion of rectangular strap, one end broken, opposing end is squared and has a worn sub-circular perforation 6.5mm from the end. Possibly part loop hinge? L.72.4mm; w. 32mm; th. 4mm.

RA101 Knife? Iron. Incomplete. End of narrow blade (width c.14mm), back straight and parallel with straight edge, tip formed by back turning down at 45 degree angle. L. 46.6mm

RA102 Shears. Iron. In three pieces (2 joining). Part of omega loop, rectangular arm and start of blade; detached rectangular arm and part blade (blade in two pieces). Small shears, Manning type 3 suitable for personal & domestic use.

RA105 T-clamp. Iron Small T-clamp or large type 3 nail. T-shaped head, robust square sectioned shank (10.5 by 10.5mm), lower shank bent before break. L. c.74mm

RA106. Fragment. Iron. Small fragment of narrow rectangular sectioned strip, broken both ends. L. 21.5mm; w. 6.8mm; th. 3mm

RA107 Hobnail. Iron. Remains of c.26 hobnails, some corroded together in groups of 3 or more, suggesting a shoe was discarded. Two with clenched tips. All incomplete, longest c.21.5mm

RA109 Bracket. Iron. U-shaped bracket? Ends expanded - possibly perforated? Body narrows (rectangular section) and forms a U-shape. One end incomplete, the other damaged. L. 41mm; ht. c. 25mm

### **8.14.4 Ecofacts**

The faunal assemblage comprises 102 fragments, weighing 2.6kg, the largest concentrations deriving from Roman ditches [13603], Trench 136, and [13704], Trench 137, which both contained in excess of 500g of bone. Fragments have an average weight of 27g, and survive in good condition, displaying little surface erosion. Diagnostic medium and large mammal bone elements are mainly representative of post-cranial meat-bearing parts (limb bones, ribs and scapulae). None of the long bones, however, appear to have been split for marrow extraction. The presence of vertebrae, phalanges and cranial elements, the latter represented by loose teeth and mandible fragments, suggest the practice of butchery. One long bone from late Iron Age ditch [13003], Trench 130, is burnt, although this may have occurred accidentally

Two pieces of oyster shell (36g) derived from Roman ditch [13303], Trench 133, and well [13403], Trench 134.

### **8.15 ACA 14**

Finds were collected from nine features in six trenches across ACA 14, and comprise mainly pottery and animal bone (Table 15).



Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
97	9700	Ploughsoil	9700	Post-medieval	Ceramic roof tile (67g)
	9703	Ditch	9704	LBA / EIA	Pottery (8g)
	9705	Ditch	9706	Early Roman	Pottery (2g)
103	10303	Pit	10304	LBA / EIA	Pottery (93g); animal bone (25g)
	10305	Ditch	10307	Early Roman	Pottery (85g)
106	10607	Ditch	10609	Undated	Animal bone (48g)
	10607	Ditch	10610	Undated	Animal bone (88g)
	10607	Ditch	10611	E-M Iron Age	Pottery (1g)
109	10902	Pit	10904	LBA / EIA	Pottery (12g)
114	11403	Ditch	11404	Undated	Animal bone (40g)
117	11704	Ditch	11705	Early Roman	Pottery (6g)

**Table 15: ACA 14 Finds summary by trench and feature**

### 8.15.1 Pottery

Forty-one sherds (207g) datable to the late Bronze Age /early Iron Age, and early Roman periods were collected (Table 16Table 15), the majority deriving from features in Trench 103. The pottery is fragmented, with a low average sherd weight of 5g, and highly abraded.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Bronze / early Iron Age</i>				
F01A	Coarse flint	9	52	Tr 103:9
F01B	Fine flint	2	14	Tr 103:1, Tr 109:1
F01C	Flint and quartz	21	47	Tr 97:8, Tr 103: 13
<i>Early Iron Age</i>				
F28	Fine sand	1	1	Tr 106:1
<i>Roman</i>				
R06C	Fine grey ware	5	6	Tr 117:5
R06D	Micaceous grey ware	2	85	Tr 103:2
R07B	Sandy black ware	1	2	Tr 97:1

**Table 16: ACA 14 Pottery type series**

Thirty-two sherds (113g), representing eight vessels, are datable to the late Bronze Age / early Iron Age, and comprise flint tempered vessels, characteristic of the period. No diagnostic forms occur; a tapering rim from a fine-walled vessel represents the sole feature sherd. A tiny scrap of probable early Iron Age date (1g) derived from ditch [10607], Trench 106.

Eight sand tempered coarse ware sherds (93g) datable to the early Roman period derived from ditches [9705], Trench 97; [10305], Trench 103; and [11704], Trench 117. No diagnostic forms occur; a partial base from a dish is the sole feature sherd. The fragmentary and abraded nature of the Roman pottery suggests it cannot be solely used to provide a reliable date for the features, although the latter's spatial association with Roman field systems and settlement focus to the north-west in ACA 13 suggests they may be considered of this period.

### 8.15.2 Ceramic building material

An unstratified piece of sand tempered post-medieval roof tile (67g) was recovered from ploughsoil (9700), Trench 97.



### 8.15.3 Ecofacts

The faunal assemblage comprises 48 animal bone fragments, weighing 201g, the majority deriving from undated ditch [10607], Trench 106. Individual pieces are small, with an average weight of only 4g, and all are heavily abraded.

Diagnostic bone elements are limb bone, scapula, astragalus, mandible and loose tooth fragments, deriving from medium/large mammals of indeterminate species.

Two environmental samples ranging in volume between twenty and thirty litres were taken from pits in Trenches 103 and 106, to test for the presence of charred plant remains. The results are summarised below.

*Sample <100>* Vol 20l. (10304) sole fill of pit [10303], Tr. 103.

Small amount of charcoal – rounded not fresh – mostly very small flecks.

Modern leaf fragments present – intrusive material.

*Sample <101>* Vol 30l. Upper fill (10614) of pit [10612], Tr. 106.

Very disturbed – flots contains fragments of modern straw and cereal heads.

Charcoal is mostly flecks. The larger pieces are rounded and abraded.

### 8.16 ACA 16

Irregular hollow [17607/17608], Trench 176, yielded the only finds from ACA 16. These comprise a small flint tempered pottery sherd (fabric type F01B) weighing 3g, and six abraded animal bone fragments (10g), representing indeterminate limb bones and teeth. Although datable to the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age period, the fragmentary and abraded nature of the pottery suggests it cannot be used to provide a reliable date for the feature.

### 8.17 ACA 17

Undated ditch [17403], Trench 174, yielded three abraded animal long bone fragments (132g), deriving from a large mammal of indeterminate species. Five sand tempered brick fragments (78g) of probable post-medieval date, and an abraded piece of residual Roman building material (32g) were recovered from ditch [17703], Trench 177.

### 8.18 ACA 18

Located in the northern part of ACA 18, four ditches in Trenches 166, 167 and 168, yielded an assemblage comprising predominantly ceramic building material, and small quantities of pottery and animal bone. All are datable to the Roman period (Table 17).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
166	16603	Ditch	16604	Roman	Ceramic roof tile (1.2kg); animal bone (13g)
167	16703	Ditch	16704	Early Roman	Pottery (70g)
	16705	Ditch	16706	Roman	Ceramic roof tile (78g); animal bone (34g)
	16707	Ditch	16708	Roman	Ceramic roof tile (105g)
168	16803	Ditch	16804	Roman	Ceramic roof tile & brick (424g)

**Table 17: ACA 18 Finds summary by trench and feature**



### 8.18.1 Pottery

The fill of early Roman ditch [16703], Trench 167, yielded 21 sherds (70g) representing two vessels. The pottery survives in poor condition and is highly fragmented, with a low average sherd weight of only 3g. Ten sherds (29g) derive from an undiagnostic late Iron Age sand tempered vessel, and the remainder from a second century white ware vessel, likely to derive from the Verulamium region industries.

### 8.18.2 Ceramic building material

Roman building material comprises 12 roof tile fragments (1.6kg) and two pieces of brick (259g), the latter measuring 40mm in thickness. Roof tiles comprise nine flanged *tegulae* and three curved *imbrices*, all measuring approximately 15mm in thickness. One *tegula* retains an intact D-shaped shallow flange. With the exception of one shell tempered roof tile, all are sand tempered, and likely to have been locally manufactured. Pieces are moderately sized, with an average weight of 134g, although all are highly abraded.

### 8.18.3 Ecofacts

The fills of ditches [16603], Trench 166, and [16705], Trench 167, yielded four highly eroded pieces of animal bone, weighing 47g. They appear to derive from limb bones, but are too fragmentary to permit further identification.

## 8.19 ACA 20

An assemblage comprising pottery, animal bone and an iron object was recovered from four ditches in Trenches 147 and 148 (Table 18).

Tr.	Feature	Description	Context	Spot date	Finds Summary
147	14703	Ditch	14704	Early Roman	Pottery (674g); iron fragment (RA112)
	14706	Ditch	14707	Early Roman	Pottery (58g); animal bone (22g)
148	14803	Ditch	14804	Undated	Animal bone (11g)
	14805	Ditch	14806	Early Roman	Pottery (414g); animal bone (577g)

**Table 18: ACA 20 Finds summary by trench and feature**

### 8.19.1 Pottery

Eighty-five sherds (1.1kg) of late Iron Age and early Roman date were collected (Table 19), the majority deriving from ditch [14703], Trench 147. All pottery is fragmented, with an average sherd weight of 13g, and generally abraded.

Fabric Type	Common name	Sherd No.	Wt (g)	Trench/Sherd No.
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F03	Grog and sand	16	264	Tr 147:15; Tr 148:1
F06A	Fine grog	1	8	Tr 147:1
F06B	Medium grog	6	69	Tr 147:4; Tr 148:2
F06C	Coarse grog	7	134	Tr 147:7
F09	Sand and grog	10	119	Tr 147:5; Tr 148:5
F34	Sand	17	257	Tr 147:6; Tr 148:11
<i>Roman</i>				
R01	Samian	1	2	Tr 147:1
R05A	Orange sandy	1	2	Tr 148:1
R06B	Coarse grey ware	7	96	Tr 147:4; Tr 148:3
R06C	Fine grey ware	1	3	Tr 147:1



<b>Fabric Type</b>	<b>Common name</b>	<b>Sherd No.</b>	<b>Wt (g)</b>	<b>Trench/Sherd No.</b>
R06D	Micaceous grey ware	1	5	Tr 147:1
R06F	Grog and sand grey ware	5	68	Tr 147:1; Tr 148 4
R07B	Sandy black ware	1	8	Tr 148:1
R13	Shell	1	11	Tr 148:1
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	10	100	Tr 147:9; Tr 148:1

**Table 19: ACA 20 Pottery type series**

Fifty-seven sherds (851g), representing 33 vessels, are datable to the late Iron Age and comprise a range of predominantly grog and grog/sand tempered wheel-thrown vessels, typical of the period. Diagnostic forms are lid-seated and cordoned vessels of varying diameter, and a storage jar. One vessel has a thick internal black residue and three have sooted exterior surfaces, indicating their use as cooking pots.

Pottery datable to the early Roman pottery totals twenty-eight sherds (295g). The majority are locally manufactured sand tempered coarse ware sherds, with a single contemporary shell tempered sherd, and an abraded fragment of imported samian ware. The sole diagnostic vessel form is a narrow-necked jar, with external sooting.

### 8.19.2 Other finds

The fill of early Roman ditch [14703] yielded a curving, rectangular sectioned iron fragment (RA112), of unknown date. The object may be part of a U-shaped staple, a chain link or the clenched tip of nail.

### 8.19.3 Ecofacts

Thirty-four animal bone fragments, weighing 610g, were collected from early Roman ditches [14706], Trench 147; [14805], and undated ditch [14803], Trench 148. Individual pieces are abraded and fragmented, with an average weight of 18g. Diagnostic bone elements are limb bone, vertebrae, rib, pelvis and mandible fragments, some of which derive from cattle.

## 8.20 ACA 21

The fill of pit [14507], Trench 145, contained ten pottery sherds (55g) in flint tempered fabric types F01B and F01C, characteristic of the late Bronze Age/early Iron Age period. Sherds are small, with an average weight of only 5g, although not particularly abraded. Five separate vessels are represented; the only feature sherd is a tapering rim from a fine-walled pot of indeterminate form. Three calcined crumbs of animal(?) bone weighing at total of 1g were also present within the feature.

## 8.21 Pottery Type Series

Fabric types from all Archaeological Character Areas are listed below, using common names and type codes in accordance with the Bedfordshire Ceramic Type Series, currently maintained by Albion Archaeology. No new fabrics were identified.



<b>Fabric Type</b>	<b>Common name</b>	<b>Sherd No.</b>	<b>Wt (g)</b>	<b>Occurrence in ACA</b>
<i>Late Bronze / early Iron Age</i>				
F01A	Coarse flint	13	89	ACA 2, 6, 13, 14
F01B	Fine flint	14	77	ACA 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 16, 21
F01C	Flint and quartz	36	144	ACA 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 21
<i>Iron age</i>				
F03	Grog and sand	40	541	ACA 1, 3, 9, 20
F19	Sand and organic	1	7	ACA 12
F28	Fine sand	3	11	ACA 12, 14
F35	Fine micaceous	18	116	ACA 2, 6, 12
<i>Late Iron Age</i>				
F05	Grog and shell	3	44	ACA 2, 6, 9
F06A	Fine grog	19	150	ACA 1, 2, 9, 10, 13, 20
F06B	Medium grog	117	1354	ACA 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 20
F06C	Coarse grog	31	730	ACA 1, 2, 8, 9, 13, 20
F07	Shell	4	46	ACA 1, 9
F09	Sand and grog	95	1088	ACA 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 13, 18, 20
F24	Buff shelly	1	27	ACA 1
F34	Sand	44	511	ACA 2, 9, 13, 20
F39	Grog and micaceous	55	937	ACA 2, 8, 9, 13
<i>Roman</i>				
R01	Samian ware	6	36	ACA 2, 13, 20
R03A	White ware (VRW)	3	29	ACA 2
R03B	Gritty white ware	12	45	ACA 13, 18
R03C	Smooth white ware	1	7	ACA 13
R03E	Fine white ware	1	3	ACA 13
R04	Fine imported ware	37	145	ACA 2, 9
R05A	Orange sandy	17	65	ACA 2, 6, 9, 13, 20
R05B	Fine orange	1	1	ACA 2
R05C	Micaceous orange	1	4	ACA 13
R06B	Coarse grey ware	60	674	ACA 1, 2, 6, 9, 13, 20
R06C	Fine grey ware	47	400	ACA 2, 9, 13, 14, 20
R06D	Micaceous grey ware	9	158	ACA 2, 13, 14, 20
R06F	Grog and sand grey ware	14	191	ACA 2, 9, 13, 20
R06G	Silty grey ware	2	4	ACA 13
R06H	White-slipped grey ware	7	78	ACA 2, 13
R06I	Black-slipped grey ware	8	65	ACA 2, 13
R07B	Sandy black ware	9	57	ACA 2, 14, 20
R07C	Gritty black ware	6	125	ACA 2, 6, 13
R09A	Pink grogged ware	1	118	ACA 13
R10B	Fine buff ware	4	17	ACA 2
R11	Oxford oxidised ware	2	22	ACA 2
R11D	Oxford colour coat	5	135	ACA 2
R11F	Oxford red mortaria	1	13	ACA 2
R12B	Nene Valley colour coat	2	6	ACA 2, 13
R13	Shell	65	834	ACA 2, 9, 11, 13, 20
R14	Sand (red-brown harsh)	48	483	ACA 1, 2, 9, 13, 20
R17	Smooth orange ware	10	174	ACA 2, 13
R21	Mortaria (unknown)	1	42	ACA 2
R22A	Hadham oxidised ware	6	44	ACA 2
R35	Grog	1	44	ACA 13
R38	Colour coat (unknown)	8	62	ACA 2, 13
<i>Medieval</i>				
C59A	Coarse sand	1	23	ACA 3
E01	Late medieval reduced ware	1	5	ACA 6
E02	Late medieval oxidised ware	1	3	ACA 10
E03	Late medieval smooth ware	1	5	ACA 6
<i>Post-medieval</i>				
P01	Glazed red earthenware	6	42	ACA 1, 6



<b>Fabric Type</b>	<b>Common name</b>	<b>Sherd No.</b>	<b>Wt (g)</b>	<b>Occurrence in ACA</b>
P19	Mottle/speckle-glazed ware	1	2	ACA 6
P25	Frechen stoneware	1	47	ACA 6
P30	Staffordshire slipware	1	4	ACA 6
Modern				
P39	Mocha ware	1	7	ACA 6
P45	Transfer-printed ware	1	1	ACA 13
MOD	Misc. mass produced wares	1	8	ACA 3
UNID	Unclassified / undatable	1	6	ACA 9





## 9. APPENDIX 3: TRENCH SUMMARIES

---



**Trench:** 1

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2067: Northing: 25038)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2089: Northing: 24993)

**Reason:** Evaluate curvilinear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
102	Natural	Compact light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 2

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.6 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2101: Northing: 25092)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2135: Northing: 25056)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
201	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
202	Natural	Compact light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 3

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.52 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2199: Northing: 25106)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2198: Northing: 25056)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
302	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 4

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2143: Northing: 25163)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2094: Northing: 25169)

**Reason:** Evaluate area/ geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
401	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
402	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 5

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.49 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2046: Northing: 25123)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2019: Northing: 25081)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
501	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
502	Natural	Friable light brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 6

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1983: Northing: 25204)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1993: Northing: 25155)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
601	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
602	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk frequent small-medium chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 7

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2096: Northing: 25249)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2059: Northing: 25216)

**Reason:** Evaluate area/ geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
701	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt frequent small-medium chalk 0.03 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
702	Natural	Compact light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 8

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.70 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1219: Northing: 25277)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1217: Northing: 25227)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
801	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
802	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay moderate flecks chalk Patches of orange gravelly sand. Patches of mid brown silty clay (possible treethrows).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



Trench: 9

Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.2 m. Max: 0.2 m.

Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1275: Northing: 25326)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1256: Northing: 25280)

Reason: Evaluate probable moated enclosure at Calcutt Farm

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
900	Turf line	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
907	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
908	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
910	Redeposited natural	Friable light grey white chalky clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
917	Ditch	Linear sides: convex dimensions: min breadth 2.m, min depth 1.2m Linear in plan (this segment), sloping, convex sides, base not reached. Dimensions unknown.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
901	Backfill	Friable light brown grey chalky clay occasional small-medium CBM >0.95 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
902	Backfill	Friable dark brown grey chalky clay occasional small-medium CBM >0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
903	Backfill	Friable mid brown grey clay chalk occasional small-medium CBM >0.4 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
904	Backfill	Friable dark brown grey clay chalk occasional small-medium CBM >0.8 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
905	Backfill	Friable mid yellow brown silty sand occasional small-medium CBM >0.9 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
906	Backfill	Friable light brown grey silty chalk occasional small-medium CBM >0.55 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
923	Primary fill	Friable mid brown grey chalky silt C. 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
918	Ditch	Linear sides: convex dimensions: min breadth 2.m, min depth 2.m Linear in plan (this segment), sloping, convex sides, base not reached. Dimensions unknown.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
909	Backfill	Friable light brown grey silty chalk occasional small-medium CBM >0.95 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
911	Primary fill	Friable mid brown grey chalky silt >0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
912	Backfill	Friable mid grey brown chalky sand occasional small-medium CBM, occasional small-medium concrete >0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
913	Backfill	Friable dark brown grey sandy clay moderate small-medium CBM >0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
914	Backfill	Friable mid brown grey sandy chalk 1.4 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
915	Make up layer	Friable light brown grey silty chalk frequent small-medium CBM, frequent small-medium concrete 1.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
916	Make up layer	Friable mid grey brown sandy clay frequent small-medium CBM, frequent small-medium chalk 0.15 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
919	Backfill	Loose light grey white chalky silt moderate medium-large chalk 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
920	Redeposited natural	Firm light grey orange chalky clay occasional flecks chalk C. 0.95 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
921	Buried topsoil	Firm dark brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones C. 0.16 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
922	Natural	Firm light grey orange silty clay occasional flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 10**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.15 m. Max: 1. m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1275: Northing: 25446)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1235: Northing: 25416)

**Reason: Evaluate probable moated enclosure at Calcutt Farm**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1000	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1001	Make up layer	Friable light brown grey chalky clay 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1002	Make up layer	Friable dark brown grey silty clay moderate small-medium CBM, moderate small-medium stones 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1003	Make up layer	Friable light brown grey chalky clay moderate small stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1004	Buried topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1005	Buried subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.2-0.4 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1006	Natural	Friable light grey brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1008	Ditch	Linear sides: convex dimensions: min breadth 2.m, min depth 1.6m Linear in plan (this segment), sloping, convex sides, base not reached. Dimensions unknown.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1007	Backfill	Friable light brown grey chalky clay moderate small-medium CBM, moderate small-large stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1009	Primary fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay 0.3m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1010	Backfill	Friable light yellow white silty chalk occasional large CBM Up to 0.8m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1011	Backfill	Friable dark brown clay silt 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1012	Backfill	Loose mid orange sand 0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1013	Backfill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1014	Backfill	Friable light brown grey silty chalk 0.16 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1015	Buried topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones > 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1016	Redeposited natural	Firm light grey orange silty clay occasional medium stones 0.8m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 11**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.75 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1154: Northing: 25481)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1127: Northing: 25439)

**Reason: Evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - probable former field boundary marked on 1878-9 OS map**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1101	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1102	Subsoil	Firm mid yellow brown silty clay 0.25 m - 0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1103	Natural	Firm mid yellow sandy clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1104	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.62m, max depth 0.18m, min length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1105	Fill	Firm dark brown grey silty clay 0.18 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1106	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: min breadth 0.18m, min length 0.7m Not fully excavated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1107	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1108	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.48m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1109	Fill	Firm mid yellow brown silty clay 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 12**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.75 m. Max: 0.77 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1196: Northing: 25545)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1236: Northing: 25515)

**Reason: Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small stones 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1201	Subsoil	Firm dark green grey silty clay 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1202	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk Orange mottling. 0.25 thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1203	Natural	Firm light orange grey silty clay frequent flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1204	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.87m, max depth 0.38m, min length 0.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1205	Lower fill	Firm mid grey silty clay 0.15 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1206	Fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1207	Upper fill	Firm mid orange brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1208	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.08m, max depth 0.43m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1209	Lower fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1210	Fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1211	Fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1212	Upper fill	Firm mid grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk 0.09 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 13

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1387: Northing: 25397)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1353: Northing: 25360)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.27 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1301	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1302	Natural	Firm light grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 14

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 51.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1349: Northing: 25509)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1359: Northing: 25460)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1401	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.21 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1402	Natural	Firm light grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1403	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.63m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.5m Terminus	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1404	Fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.24 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1405	Land drain	Linear NW-SE sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.55m, min length 5.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1406	Fill	Firm light orange grey silty clay 0.04 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1407	Fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional flecks charcoal 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1408	Fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 15**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.37 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1471: Northing: 25448)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1519: Northing: 25433)

**Reason: Evaluate geophysical anomalies - ? associated with Roman farmstead**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones C. 0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1501	Subsoil	Friable light grey chalky clay Disturbed ploughing interface present in NW half of trench. 0.8 m - max thickness.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1502	Natural	Hard light white chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1503	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1504	Primary fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1505	Main fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1506	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW dimensions: max breadth 2.3m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1507	Upper fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1508	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.4m, max depth 1.06m, min length 2.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1509	Fill	Firm mid grey white chalky clay 0.42 m thick. Yellow mottles.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1510	Lower fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.16 m thick. Occasional pottery and animal bone.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1511	Fill	Firm light grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.18 m thick. Some pottery and animal bone.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1512	Fill	Firm light grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1513	Fill	Firm mid brown grey clay silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones 0.24 m thick. Some burnt bone and pottery discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1514	Upper fill	Firm mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones 0.4 m thick. Some pottery and animal bone discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1515	Posthole	Circular sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.08m, max diameter 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1516	Primary fill	Friable mid grey chalky clay 0.04 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1517	Upper fill	Friable dark grey silty clay 0.04 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 16**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.36 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1537: Northing: 25510)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1495: Northing: 25483)

**Reason: Evaluate area close to geophysical anomalies - ? associated with Roman farmstead**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.25 m - 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1601	Natural	Hard light grey white chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1602	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.25m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1603	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1604	Treethrow	Oval sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.17m, max depth 0.08m, max length 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1605	Fill	Firm dark grey silty clay 0.08 m thick. Patches of re-deposited natural chalk.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1606	Pit	Rectangular N-S sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1607	Primary fill	Friable mid grey clay silt moderate flecks chalk 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1608	Main fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1609	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.08m, min length 2.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1610	Fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1611	Pit	Rectangular N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, min length 1.95m Unexcavated. General number.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1612	Upper fill	Firm dark grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 17

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1504: Northing: 25573)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1458: Northing: 25554)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies - possible land drains

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay 0.2 m - 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1701	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey silty clay 0.05 m - 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1702	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 18

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1454: Northing: 25657)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1421: Northing: 25620)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies - possible land drains

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1801	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown silty clay 0.27 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1802	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 19**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.5 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1578: Northing: 25538)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1591: Northing: 25489)

**Reason: Evaluate geophysical anomalies - ? associated with Roman farmstead**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1900	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay 0.25 m - 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1901	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay 0.15 m - 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1902	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1903	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 9.m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1905	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay Some pottery and animal bone discovered. Unexcavated.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1906	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: irregular base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.5m, max depth 1.05m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1907	Fill	Compact light brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.65 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1908	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.53 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1909	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.55m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1910	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.55 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1911	Fill	Compact light brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1912	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.73m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1913	Fill	Compact light brown grey chalky clay occasional small stones 0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1914	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1915	Lower fill	Compact light brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.16 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1916	Upper fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1917	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.45m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1918	Fill	Compact light brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1919	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.25 m thick. Some pottery and animal bone discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1920	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.22m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1921	Fill	Compact light brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1922	Pit	Sub-oval sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.1m, max length 0.8m Contains big amount of stones and fragments of millstones.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1904	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay Containing a heap of millstones and some other stones within upper fill. 0.1 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1923	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.21m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1924	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.21 m thick. Some pottery, animal bones and CBM discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 19

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1578: Northing: 25538)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1591: Northing: 25489)

**Reason:** Evaluate geophysical anomalies - ? associated with Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
1925	Posthole	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.21m, max diameter 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1926	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay 0.21 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1927	Ditch	Linear dimensions: min breadth 1.15m, min depth 0.35m, min length 3.m Not fully excavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1928	Lower fill	Compact light grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1929	Fill	Compact light grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk 0.15 m thick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1930	Upper fill	Compact dark brown grey silty clay 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1931	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 4.5m, min length 2.25m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1932	Upper fill	Dark grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 20

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1610: Northing: 25656)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1571: Northing: 25624)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies - possible land drains and curvilinear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2000	Topsoil	Firm mid grey silty clay 0.19 m -0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2001	Subsoil	Firm light brown grey silty clay 0.1 m -0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2002	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2003	Treethrow	Linear sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, min length 1.75m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2004	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 21

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.44 m. Max: 0.49 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1581: Northing: 25710)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1543: Northing: 25678)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies - possible land drains

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey silty clay 0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2101	Subsoil	Friable light brown silty clay 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2102	Subsoil	Friable mid grey white silty clay 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2103	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2104	Treethrow	Oval NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max depth 0.35m, max diameter 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2105	Fill	Friable light brown grey silty clay 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2106	Treethrow	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.55m, max depth 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2107	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.15 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2108	Treethrow	Curving linear sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2109	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 22

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1641: Northing: 25606)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1675: Northing: 25569)

**Reason:** Evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - ? associated with Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2200	Topsoil	Firm dark grey silty clay 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2201	Subsoil	Firm light grey brown silty clay 0.18 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2202	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2203	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.09m, max depth 0.53m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2204	Lower fill	Firm light orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2205	Upper fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2206	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: Asymmetrical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.3m, max depth 0.55m, min length 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2207	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.55 m thick. Some animal bones and iron artefacts.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 23

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 20.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1753: Northing: 25705)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1716: Northing: 25671)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2301	Subsoil	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.15 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2302	Natural	Firm light grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2303	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.83m, max depth 0.32m, min length 0.87m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2304	Fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2305	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.08m, max depth 0.3m, min length 0.75m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2306	Lower fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2307	Upper fill	Firm mid grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2308	Treethrow	Oval sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max depth 0.06m, max length 0.6m, max length 0.45m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2309	Fill	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.06 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2310	Posthole	Oval NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.2m, max depth 0.11m, max length 0.27m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2311	Fill	Firm mid grey silty clay 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 24

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.20 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1806: Northing: 25772)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1807: Northing: 25722)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2401	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2402	Natural	Firm light grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 25**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.46 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2213: Northing: 25254)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2215: Northing: 25204)

**Reason: Evaluate area / geophysical anomaly - possible headland**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2500	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2501	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown silty clay 0.14 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2502	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2503	Treethrow	Irregular sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.24m, max length 3.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2504	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.24 m thick. Some animal bone and pottery found.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2505	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.09m, min length 2.m General number assigned to 2 furrows in trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2506	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.09 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2507	Posthole	Circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.42m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2508	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones 0.14 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 26

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.41 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2248: Northing: 25303)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2199: Northing: 25309)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2601	Subsoil	Friable light grey white clay silt occasional small stones 0.09 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2603	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: flat dimensions: min length 2.m General number assigned to 7 furrows in trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2604	Fill	Friable light yellow brown clay silt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 27

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2331: Northing: 25247)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2289: Northing: 25220)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomaly - possible headland

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2701	Subsoil	Friable light grey white clay silt 0.04 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2702	Natural	Firm grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2703	Pit	Oval sides: near vertical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.21m, max diameter 1.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2704	Fill	Friable light orange brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.21 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 28

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.47 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2330: Northing: 25383)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2303: Northing: 25340)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small stones 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2801	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2802	Natural	Firm mid brown white silty chalk Mixed with patches of yellowish brown clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 29

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2408: Northing: 25318)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2359: Northing: 25327)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
2900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2901	Subsoil	Firm mid grey black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.12 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2902	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 30**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.38 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1301: Northing: 25202)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1339: Northing: 25236)

**Reason: Evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.28 m thick. Occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3001	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt C. 0.08 m thick. Occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3002	Natural	Friable yellow grey clay silt With patches of light orange clayey silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3003	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: convex base: v-shaped dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.55m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3004	Primary fill	Friable light brown grey clay silt 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3005	Fill	Loose dark grey black silty sand occasional small stones 0.17 m thick. Contains occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3006	Main fill	Firm light brown grey silty clay 0.26 m thick. Contains occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3007	Upper fill	Friable light orange grey clay silt 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3008	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: convex base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.24m, min length 4.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3009	Main fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal 0.14 m thick. Contains occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3010	Upper fill	Friable light orange grey clay silt 0.1 m thick. Contains occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 31

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1348: Northing: 25147)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1373: Northing: 25104)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black clay silt occasional small stones 0.33 m thick. Occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3101	Natural	Friable light orange white clay silt Patches of mid grey silty clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3102	Furrow	Linear NE-SW General number assigned to 3 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3103	Fill	Friable light orange grey clay silt Occasional shell fragments, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 32

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1406: Northing: 15200)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1423: Northing: 25247)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.28 m thick. Occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3201	Natural	Friable light grey orange clay silt Patches of light grey clay silt.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3202	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: convex base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.53m, max depth 0.3m, min length 2.5m Modern	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3203	Fill	Firm light brown grey silty clay 0.3 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 33

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1401: Northing: 25296)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1451: Northing: 25295)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones C. 0.25 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3301	Natural	Friable light grey orange clay silt Patches of light grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3302	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.68m, max depth 0.3m, min length 4.m Modern	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3303	Primary fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay 0.15 m thick. Moderate shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3304	Secondary fill	Friable light orange grey clay silt 0.15 m thick. Moderate shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 34

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1549: Northing: 25351)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1536: Northing: 25303)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones C. 0.28 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3401	Natural	Friable light grey yellow clay silt Occasional patches of mid grey clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3402	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.68m, max depth 0.25m, min length 3.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3403	Primary fill	Friable grey white sandy silt Frequent shell fragments. 0.05 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3404	Main fill	Firm grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal Occasional shell fragments. 0.2 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3405	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.66m, max depth 0.27m, min length 3.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3406	Primary fill	Friable grey white sandy silt Frequent shell fragments. 0.06 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3407	Main fill	Firm grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal Occasional shell fragments. 0.21 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3408	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.17m, min length 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3409	Fill	Firm grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal Moderate shell fragments. 0.17 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3410	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, min length 2.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3411	Fill	Firm grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal Moderate shell fragments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3412	Pit	Sub-oval NE-SW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.18m, max diameter 1.35m Continues beyond limit of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3413	Fill	Friable dark grey black silty clay occasional flecks charcoal Moderate shell fragments. 0.18 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 35

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1511: Northing: 25253)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1555: Northing: 25229)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black clay silt occasional small stones C. 0.26 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3501	Natural	Friable light grey white clay silt Patches of light orange silt and patches of mid and dark grey clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3502	Natural interface	NE-SW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 7.8m, max depth 0.47m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3503	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay Moderate shell inclusions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 36**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.33 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1591: Northing: 25352)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1592: Northing: 25402)

**Reason: Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly - probable former field boundary marked on 1878-9 OS map**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3601	Natural	Firm light yellow white silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3602	Pit	sides: concave base: flat dimensions: min depth 0.42m 0.42 m thick. Shape in plan unknown. Sides probably gently sloping.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3603	Primary fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks charcoal 0.07 m thick. Occasional shell fragments. Occasional pottery and animal bone.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3604	Main fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt frequent flecks charcoal, occasional small stones 0.18 m thick. Occasional shell fragments. Occasional animal bone and pottery.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3605	Upper fill	Firm mid grey brown clay silt Occasional shell fragments. 0.18 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3606	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.44m, max depth 0.18m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3607	Fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt frequent flecks charcoal, moderate small stones 0.18 m thick. Some pottery fragments found.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3608	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.19m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3609	Fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt frequent flecks charcoal, occasional small stones 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3610	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 5.m, max depth 0.76m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3611	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.43 m thick. Pottery sherds, animal bone and CBM uncovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3612	Lower fill	Firm light yellow brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.34 m thick. Pottery sherds, animal bone and CBM uncovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3613	Robber trench	Linear NE-SW sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.16m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3614	Fill	Friable mid grey white clay silt 0.12 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3615	Fill	Compact light grey white clay frequent medium-large stones Light white chalk boulders. None of the boulders worked, all rough and unshaped. Thickness of the fill -0.1 m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3616	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.45m, min length 2.1m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3617	Upper fill	Firm dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3618	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, min length 3.35m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3619	Upper fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium CBM, occasional medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3620	Pit	Sub-circular sides: 45 degrees base: uneven dimensions: min depth 0.4m, max diameter 1.65m Not fully visible, sides- straight sloping.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3621	Upper fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate flecks charcoal 0.16 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3622	Lower fill	Friable mid orange grey clay silt occasional flecks charcoal 0.24 m thick. Occasional shell.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 37

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1606: Northing: 25423)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1654: Northing: 25438)

**Reason:** Evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - ?associated with Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3700	Topsoil	Firm dark grey brown silty clay 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3701	Natural	Firm light grey yellow silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3702	Land drain	Linear NNW-SSE dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, min length 2.5m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3703	Fill	Firm mid brown orange silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3704	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, min length 2.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3705	Upper fill	Firm dark brown grey silty clay Shell inclusions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3706	Demolition layer	Firm brown grey silty clay Unexcavated. Max 9.1m wide	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3707	Demolition layer	Firm dark grey blue silty clay moderate small-medium CBM, frequent medium stones C. 0.15 m thick, ca. 12.2m wide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3708	Demolition layer	Firm dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones C. 0.14 m thick, ca. 6.25m wide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3709	Demolition layer	Firm mid orange grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.2 m thick. Some shell inclusion. Ca. >1m wide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 38

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1703: Northing: 25518)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1728: Northing: 25475)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3800	Topsoil	Firm dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3801	Natural	Firm mid grey brown silty clay Occasional shell fragments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 39**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.28 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1631: Northing: 25342)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1681: Northing: 25342)

**Reason: Evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - ?associated with Roman farmstead**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
3900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3901	Natural	Friable light grey yellow silty clay Patches of light blue grey silty clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3902	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 2.05m, min length 2.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3903	Upper fill	Firm mid grey blue clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3904	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: convex base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.5m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3905	Fill	Firm mid grey blue silty clay 0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3906	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees dimensions: max breadth 3.4m, min depth 0.56m, min length 2.m Same as (3917)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3907	Fill	Firm light blue grey silty clay Min. 0.56 m thick. Same as (3916).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3908	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3909	Fill	Firm light grey green silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.18 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3910	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: convex dimensions: max breadth 2.1m, min depth 0.29m, min length 2.m Not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3911	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay frequent flecks chalk Min. 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3912	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 4.25m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3913	Fill	Firm light yellow grey silty clay occasional small-medium CBM Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3914	Demolition layer	Firm dark grey brown silty clay moderate medium stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3915	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: 45 degrees dimensions: max breadth 3.6m, min depth 0.56m, min length 2.m Same as (3905)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3916	Fill	Firm dark brown grey silty clay Same as (3907). Min. 0.56 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3917	Upper fill	Firm mid grey blue chalky clay 0.18 m thick. Occasional shell inclusions.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3918	Layer	Firm light grey brown silty clay 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 40

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.23 m. Max: 0.25 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1668: Northing: 25420)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1691: Northing: 25465)

**Reason:** Evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - ?associated with Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4000	Topsoil	Firm dark grey brown silty clay 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4001	Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4002	Land drain	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.36m, min length 33.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4003	Fill	Firm mid grey green silty clay 0.36 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4004	Land drain	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4005	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4006	Demolition layer	Firm dark grey brown silty clay moderate small-medium CBM Min. 0.19 m thick. Artefact rich.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4007	Demolition layer	Firm light blue grey silty clay frequent small-medium CBM, frequent flecks chalk, moderate small-medium mortar Min. 0.05 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 41

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1456: Northing: 25166)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1481: Northing: 25123)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4102	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt Patches of clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4103	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.3m, max depth 0.57m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4104	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.57 m thick. Pottery sherds and animal bone discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4105	Pit	Irregular sides: irregular base: flat dimensions: min breadth 2.m, max depth 0.48m, max length 5.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4106	Upper fill	Firm light brown white chalky clay moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4107	Lower fill	Firm mid brown grey clay silt occasional medium stones 0.35 m thick. Some pottery sherds and animal bones discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4108	Treethrow	Oval N-S sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max depth 0.31m, max diameter 0.95m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4109	Fill	Firm dark grey black silty clay occasional small stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 42

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1570: Northing: 25154)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1602: Northing: 25193)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4200	Topsoil	Firm dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.35 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4201	Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay Frequent shell fragments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 43

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1611: Northing: 25248)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1612: Northing: 25298)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4300	Topsoil	Firm dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.35 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4301	Natural	Firm mid brown grey silty clay Frequent shell fragments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 44

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1670: Northing: 25191)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1714: Northing: 25214)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4400	Topsoil	Firm dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.28 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4401	Natural	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4402	Furrow	Linear ESE-WNW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.16m, min length 3.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4403	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small CBM, occasional flecks charcoal 0.16 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4404	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, min length 1.8m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4405	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent small-medium CBM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 45

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1695: Northing: 25281)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1745: Northing: 25281)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black clay silt occasional small stones C. 036 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4501	Natural	Friable light brown grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4502	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.45m, min length 1.9m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4503	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 46

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1744: Northing: 25360)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1758: Northing: 25408)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black clay silt occasional small stones 0.28 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4601	Natural	Friable light brown white clay silt Occasional patches of hard, fractured chalk.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4602	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: 45 degrees base: v-shaped dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.31m, min length 2.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4603	Primary fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt 0.16 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4604	Secondary fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt 0.14 m thick. Occasional shell fragments.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4605	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, min length 2.1m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4606	Fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 47

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1801: Northing: 25276)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1842: Northing: 25246)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown chalky silt 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4701	Natural	Hard light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 48

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1805: Northing: 25575)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1792: Northing: 25527)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4801	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4802	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.2m, max depth 0.15m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4803	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 49

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1844: Northing: 25691)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1840: Northing: 25642)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical discrete anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
4900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4901	Natural	Firm mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Also light yellow brown clay silt. Frequent shell inclusions.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 50

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1878: Northing: 25533)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1925: Northing: 25514)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5001	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 51

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1810: Northing: 25477)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1859: Northing: 25465)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.36 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5101	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5102	Pit	Oval NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.22m, max diameter 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5103	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 52

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1902: Northing: 25405)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1874: Northing: 25364)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.37 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5201	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5202	Treethrow	Linear NW-SE sides: irregular base: v-shaped dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, min depth 0.35m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5203	Fill	Firm dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Frequent snails	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5204	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, min depth 0.05m, min length 2.m General number assigned to 5 furrows.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5205	Fill	Friable light brown white clay silt moderate small-medium CBM, moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 53

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1924: Northing: 25324)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1915: Northing: 25274)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.37 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5301	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 54

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1948: Northing: 25447)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1973: Northing: 25403)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.36 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5401	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5402	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.6m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5403	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.46 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5404	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional flecks charcoal 0.14 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5405	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.58m, max depth 0.92m, min length 2.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5406	Fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, frequent flecks charcoal 0.92 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 55

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2020: Northing: 25360)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1980: Northing: 25330)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5501	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5502	Pit	Sub-oval NE-SW sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max depth 0.4m, max diameter 2.4m Possibly circular	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5503	Fill	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small stones 0.4 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5504	Pit	Sub-circular sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.21m, max diameter 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5505	Fill	Friable dark brown black silty clay 0.21 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5506	Pit	Sub-circular sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.28m, max diameter 1.2m Shape not fully visible.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5507	Fill	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small charcoal, occasional small stones 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 56

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2074: Northing: 25311)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2030: Northing: 25287)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones Max. 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5601	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 57

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1421: Northing: 25037)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1448: Northing: 24995)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5701	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5702	Natural	Firm dark brown grey silty clay moderate small stones Frequent snails	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5703	Pit	Sub-circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.5m, max length 1.05m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5704	Fill	Firm dark brown grey clay silt moderate flecks chalk, moderate small stones 0.5 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 58**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.31 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1473: Northing: 24930)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1523: Northing: 24930)

**Reason: Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5801	Natural	Friable light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5802	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.82m, max depth 0.34m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5803	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5804	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.22m, min length 2.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5805	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5806	Pit	Irregular sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.32m, min length 0.88m Possibly circular shape.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5807	Upper fill	Firm mid red grey silty clay 0.09 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5808	Finds deposit	Deposit of fired clay. 0.09 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5809	Lower fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5810	Posthole	Circular sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.25m, max diameter 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5811	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay 0.25 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5812	Pit	Irregular NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.19m, min length 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5813	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5814	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.67m, max depth 0.21m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5815	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay 0.21 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5816	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 2.15m, min length 2.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5817	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5818	Pit	Circular dimensions: max breadth 1.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5819	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5820	Posthole	Circular dimensions: max diameter 0.55m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5821	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 59

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1544: Northing: 25043)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1566: Northing: 24998)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
5900	Topsoil	Firm dark brown grey silty clay 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5901	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5902	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5903	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, min length 5.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5904	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5905	Treethrow	Irregular NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, min length 1.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5906	Fill	Firm dark grey brown silty clay	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 60**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1596: Northing: 24889)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1635: Northing: 24919)

**Reason: Evaluate area**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
6000	Topsoil	Dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6001	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey clay silt 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6002	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6003	Furrow	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 2.6m, min length 3.m General number for 2 furrows. Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6004	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small CBM Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6005	Layer	Mid grey brown clay silt occasional small CBM Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 61

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1679: Northing: 24838)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1723: Northing: 24813)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6101	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6102	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6103	Furrow	Linear E-W sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.m, max depth 0.1m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6104	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small CBM, moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6105	Wheel ruts	Circular E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max depth 0.09m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6106	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.09 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6107	Layer	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones Diameters: min. 12.9 m / min. 2 m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 62

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1645: Northing: 25108)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1682: Northing: 25075)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6201	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones 0.08 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6202	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6203	Layer	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small CBM, moderate small-medium stones At NW end of the trench. Min. width: 22 m / 2 m. Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6204	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.8m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6205	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small CBM, moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6206	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 8.3m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6207	Upper fill	Firm dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones Frequent snails	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6208	Pit	Oval sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: min breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.31m, max length 1.33m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6209	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.31 m thick. Some finds discovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 63

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1671: Northing: 25008)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1718: Northing: 24994)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.38 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6301	Subsoil	Friable mid grey white clay silt occasional small stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6302	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6303	Hollow way	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 7.m, min length 2.m Same as in trench 64.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 64

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1741: Northing: 24930)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1724: Northing: 24884)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6400	Topsoil	Firm dark grey brown silty chalk 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6401	Natural	Friable light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6402	Hollow way	Linear NW-SE sides: convex base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 6.7m, max depth 0.22m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6403	Fill	Firm light blue grey silty clay 0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6404	Hollow way	Linear ESE-WNW sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 6.38m, max depth 0.2m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6405	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay 0.2 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 65

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1809: Northing: 24876)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1818: Northing: 24827)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6501	Subsoil	Friable mid grey white clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6502	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 66**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.38 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1893: Northing: 24878)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1931: Northing: 24910)

**Reason: Evaluate area**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
6600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6601	Subsoil	Loose light grey white silty chalk frequent small chalk 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6603	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.66m, max depth 0.19m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6604	Fill	Friable light brown white clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.19 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6605	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.67m, max depth 0.11m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6606	Fill	Friable light brown white clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6607	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.56m, max depth 0.23m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6608	Fill	Firm mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.23 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6609	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6610	Fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6611	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, min length 1.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6612	Fill	Firm mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 67

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1846: Northing: 24937)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1885: Northing: 24969)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6701	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay frequent small stones, occasional medium stones 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6702	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay frequent small-large chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 68

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1794: Northing: 25013)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1826: Northing: 25052)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black silty clay moderate small stones 0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6801	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.06 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6802	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay frequent small-large chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 69

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1796: Northing: 25103)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1746: Northing: 25104)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
6900	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.36 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6901	Subsoil	Friable light grey white silty clay 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6902	Natural	Compact light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 70

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1894: Northing: 25139)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1893: Northing: 25089)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7001	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7002	Natural	Firm dark grey chalky clay frequent small-medium chalk, frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 71

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1916: Northing: 25029)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1966: Northing: 25029)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7101	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt frequent small-medium stones 0.03 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7102	Natural	Compact mid grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 72

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1976: Northing: 24965)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2021: Northing: 24942)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay frequent small-medium stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7201	Subsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay frequent small-medium stones 0.03 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7202	Natural	Compact mid grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 73

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.43 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1503: Northing: 24862)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1488: Northing: 24814)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical linear anomaly - probable former field boundary marked on 1878-9 OS map

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7301	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow grey clay silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7302	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7303	Furrow	Linear sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.34m, max depth 0.18m, min length 2.m General number for 4 furrows, 2 aligned N-S and 2 aligned E-W.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7304	Fill	Friable mid grey black clay silt occasional small CBM, occasional small-medium stones 0.18 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7305	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: convex base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.7m, max depth 0.54m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7306	Fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.54 m thick. Fill contained FE objects.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7307	Treethrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7308	Fill	Friable light brown grey clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 74

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.39 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1575: Northing: 24806)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1615: Northing: 24776)

**Reason:** Evaluate geophysical anomalies - ?enclosure

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7401	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7402	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk Mixed with patches of mid yellow brown clay.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7403	Furrow	Linear ENE-WSW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 5.3m, min length 2.1m General number assigned to 3 furrows.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7404	Fill	Friable mid grey white clay silt occasional small CBM, occasional small-medium stones Some animal bone discovered.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 75

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.31 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1801: Northing: 24761)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1818: Northing: 24714)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt frequent small stones, moderate medium stones 0.31 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7501	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 76

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1752: Northing: 24728)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1702: Northing: 24724)

**Reason:** Evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7601	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk Mixed light white grey chalk silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 77

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1482: Northing: 24733)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1521: Northing: 24702)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.37 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7701	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7702	Furrow	Linear ENE-WSW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.7m, min length 2.1m General number assigned to 4 furrows.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7703	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small CBM, moderate small stones, occasional medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 78

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1581: Northing: 24737)

**Reason:** Evaluate area / geophysical anomalies likely to represent furrows and discrete anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.32 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7801	Natural	Firm light grey white clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7802	Furrow	Linear E-W sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.25m, max depth 0.07m, min length 2.m General number assigned to 4 furrows.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7803	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7804	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 5.93m, max depth 0.24m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7805	Furrow	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Finds: CBM, pottery, clay pipe, FE nails. 0.24 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7806	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 3.6m, max depth 0.74m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7807	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Finds: pottery and CBM. 0.74 m thick.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 79

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 54.80 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3497: Northing: 25703)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3547: Northing: 25704)

**Reason:** To evaluate geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
7900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7901	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7902	Natural	Friable mid grey white silty chalk occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7903	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.3m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7905	Hollow way	Curving linear NNW-SSE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 13.7m, max depth 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7906	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Thickness 0.4m, upper fill of hollow way, naturally accumulated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7913	Lower fill	Friable mid blue grey clay silt frequent medium stones 0.3m thick, 5.25m wide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7907	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7908	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones Thickness 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7909	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7910	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7911	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.m Continuation of ditch [8003] investigated in TR80	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7912	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones Top fill of unexcavated ditch segment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7914	Trackway	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.7m Continuation of [8008]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7915	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 80**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3568: Northing: 25715)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3570: Northing: 25665)

**Reason: To evaluate geophysical anomaly**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8001	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8002	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8003	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 4.5m, max depth 0.85m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8004	Lower fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8005	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8006	Posthole	Circular sides: near vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.25m, max diameter 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8007	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick, sole fill of posthole accumulated after post removal	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8008	Trackway	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 2.4m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8009	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 81

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3625: Northing: 25672)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3675: Northing: 25671)

**Reason:** To evaluate area of made up ground associated with post-medieval quarry pit.

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8101	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8102	Natural	Firm mid red brown clay silt frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8103	Quarry	Irregular dimensions: min diameter 32.m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8104	Fill	Friable dark brown black clay silt moderate medium CBM, moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 82**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.53 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3565: Northing: 25652)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3521: Northing: 25629)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
8200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.23-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8201	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8202	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8203	Pit	Sub-square N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.73m, max length 1.8m Only partly in trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8204	Lower fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt frequent small stones, moderate medium stones 0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8205	Upper fill	Friable light grey brown chalky silt frequent small stones 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8206	Pit	Circular sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.27m, max diameter 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8207	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt moderate large stones, occasional medium stones 0.27M depth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 83

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.2 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3580: Northing: 25564)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3622: Northing: 25536)

**Reason:** To evaluate curvilinear anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8301	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones No subsoil present at SE-end of trench, 0.08m subsoil present at NW-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8302	Natural	Friable mid red brown silty gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8303	Gulley	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.22m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent small stones, moderate medium stones 0.22m thick, sole fill of gully, naturally accumulated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 84

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3619: Northing: 25476)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3622: Northing: 25426)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8401	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones No subsoil at north end of trench; present in south of trench - max. thickness 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8402	Natural	Firm mid orange brown clay silt frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 85**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3753: Northing: 25661)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3794: Northing: 25633)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly, Trench extended northward at southeast end for 29m**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
8500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8501	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8502	Natural	Friable mid grey white silty chalk occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8503	Ditch	Linear NE-SW base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.25m, max depth 0.79m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8504	Lower fill	Firm mid yellow brown clay silt occasional medium stones 0.39m thick, primary fill	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8505	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate medium chalk, occasional small-large stones 0.4m thick, main fill of ditch, naturally accumulated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8506	Ditch	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 1.9m E-W boundary ditch, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8507	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 86

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3828: Northing: 26691)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3865: Northing: 25558)

**Reason:** To evaluate geophysical anomaly which might be associated with boundary known from 1st ed OS map

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8601	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8602	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 87

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3764: Northing: 25504)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3814: Northing: 25511)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8701	Subsoil	Friable light red brown chalky silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8702	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk Plough scarring	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 88

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.39 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3857: Northing: 25495)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3907: Northing: 25495)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8801	Subsoil	Friable light red brown chalky silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.15m thick, no Subsoil present at east end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8802	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk Plough scarring	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 89

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.53 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3750: Northing: 25413)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3790: Northing: 25443)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
8900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8901	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.12-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8902	Natural	Firm mid red brown silty gravel moderate small stones And patches of silty chalk and plough scarring	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 90

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3843: Northing: 25429)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3874: Northing: 25390)

**Reason:** To evaluate curvilinear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9001	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional medium stones, occasional small stones No subsoil in the middle of the trench, where present max. 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9002	Natural	Firm mid red brown silty gravel frequent small-medium stones Concentration of gravel deposits in the middle of the trench	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 91**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3922: Northing: 25422)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3953: Northing: 24503)

**Reason: Evaluate linear geophysical anomaly**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
9100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9101	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9102	Natural	Friable light yellow brown silty chalk Quite heavy plough scarring of natural	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9103	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.65m, max diameter 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9104	Lower fill	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9105	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9106	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9107	Lower fill	Friable light grey brown chalky silt frequent flecks chalk 0.09m thick, primary fill, side slump	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9108	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 92

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.46 m. Max: 0.58 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3982: Northing: 25329)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3996: Northing: 25281)

**Reason:** To evaluate area of potential quarrying recorded in HER

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.26-0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9201	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9202	Natural	Firm mid red brown silty gravel moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 93

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.53 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3886: Northing: 25320)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3840: Northing: 25340)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9301	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.15-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9302	Natural	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9303	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.98m, max depth 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9304	Fill	Compact mid grey brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 94

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.6 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3771: Northing: 25344)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3761: Northing: 25295)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thickness	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9401	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15-0.3m thickness	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9402	Natural	Friable mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9403	Pit	Sub-oval NW-SE sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.21m, max length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9404	Fill	Firm mid yellow brown sandy clay occasional small stones 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9405	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max diameter 42.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9406	Fill	Firm mid yellow brown sandy clay occasional small stones 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 95**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3822: Northing: 25249)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3869: Northing: 25268)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
9500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9501	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.18m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9502	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9503	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.17m, max depth 0.26m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9504	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9505	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.m Unexcavated ditch, same as ditch [9405] investigated in Trench 94	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9506	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 96

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.48 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3959: Northing: 25243)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3977: Northing: 25196)

**Reason:** To evaluate geophysical anomaly which might be associated with boundary known from 1st ed OS map

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9601	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9602	Natural	Friable light brown yellow silty chalk frequent flecks chalk, occasional small stones Affected by plough scarring	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9603	Natural	Firm light brown yellow silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9604	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.41m, max depth 0.16m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9605	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 97

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3782: Northing: 25237)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3783: Northing: 25187)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9701	Subsoil	Friable mid green brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9702	Natural	Friable light yellow grey silty chalk Plough scars	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9703	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.45m, max depth 0.53m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9704	Fill	Compact mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.53m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9705	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.65m, max depth 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9706	Fill	Compact mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.4em thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9707	Treethrow	Linear E-W sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.55m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9708	Fill	Compact mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.55m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9709	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 3.5m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9710	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 98

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3778: Northing: 25132)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3828: Northing: 25133)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9801	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9802	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk Variations, rooting and plough scarring, mid/light red brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 99

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3873: Northing: 25189)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3902: Northing: 25148)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
9900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.1-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9902	Natural	Firm mid yellow white silty chalk occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9903	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.24m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 100

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.53 m. Max: 0.68 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4043: Northing: 25199)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4072: Northing: 25158)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional medium stones 0.3-0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10001	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.23-0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10002	Natural	Firm mid yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10003	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.29m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10004	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy clay moderate small-medium stones 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10005	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.23m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10006	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown sandy clay occasional small stones 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 101**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4025: Northing: 25130)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3975: Northing: 25129)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - some of which are probable furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10101	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.1m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10102	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10103	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.52m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10104	Lower fill	Firm mid brown grey chalky clay 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10105	Upper fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10106	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 2.m, max depth 0.19m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10107	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10108	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 2.m General number assigned to 4 furrows in trench - same as [10106]. Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10109	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones Same as (10107), unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 102

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4017: Northing: 25072)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3967: Northing: 25069)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10201	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10202	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 103**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3834: Northing: 25081)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3789: Northing: 25060)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
10300	Natural	Friable mid yellow grey chalky clay moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10301	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.08-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10302	Topsoil	Friable dark green brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10303	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.09m, max diameter 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small-medium stones 0.09m thick, soil sample <100>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10305	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.26m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10306	Lower fill	Firm light grey brown clay silt frequent small stones, occasional medium stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10307	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10308	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max diameter 0.17m 2 furrows in the trench, sondage segment in one of them, the other remained unexcavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10309	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10310	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max diameter 0.05m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10311	Fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.05m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 104**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.49 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3895: Northing: 25062)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3897: Northing: 25012)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
10400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.17-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10401	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.13-0.18m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10402	Natural	Firm mid yellow white clay chalk Variations with mid orange brown sandy silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10403	Furrow	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.7m, max depth 0.14m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10404	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10405	Furrow	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 1.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10406	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 105**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3970: Northing: 25003)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3952: Northing: 24957)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - probable furrows**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
10500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10501	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.05-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10502	Natural	Firm mid yellow brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10503	Gulley	Curving linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10504	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 106**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.55 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3787: Northing: 25011)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3790: Northing: 24961)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.48m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10603	Gulley	Linear NW-SE sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.27m Continuation of ditch [10618].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10605	Pit	Sub-oval sides: Asymmetrical base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.13m, max diameter 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10606	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt frequent small-large burnt stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10607	Ditch	Curving linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: min breadth 6.m, max depth 0.52m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10608	Lower fill	Friable light blue grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.09m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10609	Fill	Friable mid blue grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10610	Fill	Friable dark blue grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10611	Upper fill	Friable dark blue brown silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10615	Fill	Friable mid blue grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk Unexcavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10612	Pit	Sub-oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.31m, max diameter 1.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10613	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate small-large burnt stones 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10614	Upper fill	Friable dark grey black silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.26m thick; soil sample <101>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10616	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 0.95m Feature located in trench extension, associated with [10607]?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10617	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10618	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.5m Continuation of ditch [10603].	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10619	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 107

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3868: Northing: 24964)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3864: Northing: 24915)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly probably associated with boundary on 1st ed. OS map

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10701	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10702	Natural	Firm mid yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10703	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: stepped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.27m, max depth 0.64m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10704	Lower fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10705	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks charcoal 0.18m thick, Charcoal rich material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10706	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 108

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3905: Northing: 24862)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3857: Northing: 24847)

**Reason:** To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10801	Subsoil	Friable light orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.05-0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10802	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10803	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 0.35m General number assigned to 6 furrows in trench. Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10804	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 109**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.37 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3797: Northing: 24896)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3793: Northing: 24847)

**Reason: To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
10900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10901	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10902	Pit	Sub-oval E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.52m, max diameter 1.48m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10903	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.12m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10904	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10905	Pit	Sub-oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.12m, max diameter 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10906	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 110**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.46 m. Max: 0.48 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3781: Northing: 24772)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3774: Northing: 24722)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11002	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11003	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.11m, max depth 0.22m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11004	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.15m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11005	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11006	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.33m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11007	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11008	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.12m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11009	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.12m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11010	Natural	Firm mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11011	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.03m, max depth 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11012	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11013	Furrow	Linear ESE-WNW dimensions: max breadth 1.45m General number assigned to 2 furrows.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11014	Furrow	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 111**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.48 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3867: Northing: 24783)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3840: Northing: 24741)

**Reason: To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.48m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11101	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11102	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.52m, max depth 0.05m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11103	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11104	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.45m, max diameter 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11105	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11106	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.65m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11107	Furrow	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11108	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 112

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3813: Northing: 24665)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3787: Northing: 24622)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11201	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk moderate small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 113

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3730: Northing: 24829)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3725: Northing: 24879)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11301	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11302	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk Variations in natural, patches of mid orange brown silty gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 114

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3734: Northing: 24933)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3706: Northing: 24975)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11402	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11403	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max diameter 0.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11404	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.6m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11405	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.85m, max depth 0.06m 2 furrows in trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11406	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.06m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 115**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.44 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3732: Northing: 25035)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3694: Northing: 25068)

**Reason: To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
11500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11501	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Max. 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11502	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk Variations in natural with occasional patches of mid orange brown silty gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11503	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11504	Lower fill	Friable mid grey white chalky silt occasional small-medium stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11505	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11506	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.63m, max depth 0.16m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11507	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.16m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 116

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3724: Northing: 25124)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3674: Northing: 25124)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11601	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08-0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk With variations of mid grey brown silty gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11603	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.75m Possible furrow, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11605	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.7m General number assigned to 2 furrows.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11606	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 117

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3667: Northing: 25178)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3713: Northing: 25197)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11702	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty clay frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11703	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11704	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.42m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11705	Fill	Friable mid blue grey silty clay occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11706	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11707	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 118

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.44 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3649: Northing: 25256)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3699: Northing: 25256)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.24-0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11801	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.18-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11802	Natural	Firm mid yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 119

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3674: Northing: 25318)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3640: Northing: 25355)

**Reason:** To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
11900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11901	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11902	Natural	Friable mid yellow white silty chalk Strong plough scar disturbance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11903	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, min breadth 0.4m Cut by land drains on same alignment, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11904	Fill	Friable light orange brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 120**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3425: Northing: 25684)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3400: Northing: 25640)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
12000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12001	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.13-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12002	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12003	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.92m, max depth 0.29m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12004	Fill	Friable light grey brown chalky silt 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12005	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12006	Lens	Friable light brown white clay silt Might originate from animal activity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 121

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3452: Northing: 25608)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3406: Northing: 25590)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12100	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12101	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12102	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 122

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3346: Northing: 25584)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3310: Northing: 25549)

**Reason:** To evaluate area and geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12201	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12202	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 123

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3425: Northing: 25539)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3475: Northing: 25539)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows and possible boundary on 1st ed OS map

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12301	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15-0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12302	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12303	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max diameter 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 124

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3277: Northing: 25482)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3237: Northing: 25451)

**Reason:** To evaluate area of probable land drains

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12401	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12402	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 125

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3368: Northing: 25506)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3412: Northing: 25483)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12501	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12502	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 126

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3471: Northing: 25494)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3513: Northing: 25468)

**Reason:** To evaluate area and linear geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.2-0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12603	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.48m, max depth 0.49m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.49m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 127

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3331: Northing: 25441)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3353: Northing: 25395)

**Reason:** To evaluate area of probable land drains

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12701	Subsoil	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12702	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12703	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.8m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12704	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 128

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.65 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3260: Northing: 25393)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3280: Northing: 25347)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
12800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12801	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Max. 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12802	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12803	Natural	Firm mid orange grey silty clay Mainly at SE-end of trench, very mixed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 129**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.65 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3412: Northing: 25373)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3461: Northing: 25383)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - possible boundary on 1st ed OS map**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
12900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12902	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12903	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: v-shaped dimensions: max breadth 0.65m, max depth 0.65m, max length 2.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.65m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12905	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.5m Ditch unexcavated in this trench, same as ditch [13003] investigated in trench 130	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12906	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12907	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.m Ditch remained unexcavated in this trench; same as ditch [13007] investigated in trench 130	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12908	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 130**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.6 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3416: Northing: 25298)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3366: Northing: 25298)

**Reason: To evaluate linear anomalies associated with probable Roman farmstead**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
13000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13001	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13002	Natural	Friable mid yellow brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13003	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: stepped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13004	Lower fill	Firm mid yellow brown sandy clay occasional small stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13005	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13006	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate flecks charcoal, occasional small stones 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13007	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.97m, max diameter 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13008	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 131

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3454: Northing: 25330)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3490: Northing: 25295)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13101	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13102	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 132

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.65 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3502: Northing: 25263)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3453: Northing: 25257)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear anomalies associated with probable Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13201	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13202	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13203	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown clay silt 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13204	Natural	Firm mid brown orange silty clay occasional small stones Palaeochannel or natural occurrence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 133

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3540: Northing: 25261)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3544: Northing: 25212)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13301	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Maximum thickness 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13302	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13303	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13304	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13305	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.m Three furrows in trench, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13306	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 134**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3499: Northing: 25189)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3449: Northing: 25189)

**Reason: To evaluate linear anomalies associated with probable Roman farmstead**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
13400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.1-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13402	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13403	Well	Sub-circular sides: steep dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, min depth 1.2m, max length 1.9m Well cut into ditch [13406]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13404	Fill	Compact mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Minimum thickness 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13405	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.7m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13406	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.9m, max depth 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13407	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13408	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13409	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.65m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13410	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13411	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.3m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13412	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13413	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13414	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13415	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13416	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13417	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 2.m, min breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13418	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 135**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 68.35 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.55 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3568: Northing: 25189)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3551: Northing: 25151)

**Reason: To evaluate linear anomalies associated with probable Roman farmstead**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13502	Natural	Friable mid orange brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13503	Subsoil	Firm light grey brown chalky clay 0.25m thick, over Natural (13504)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13504	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13505	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.57m, max depth 0.07m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13506	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.07m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13507	Furrow	Linear NNW-SSE dimensions: max breadth 2.6m Seven furrows in trench, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13508	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 136

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3465: Northing: 25117)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3482: Northing: 25070)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt 0.1-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13603	Ditch	Linear ESE-WNW sides: irregular base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.5m, max depth 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13604	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt frequent large stones 0.72m thick; RA 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107;	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13605	Fill	Friable mid brown grey sandy clay occasional small stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13606	Lower fill	Firm light brown grey chalky clay occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13607	Pit	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13608	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 137

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.55 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3517: Northing: 25084)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3551: Northing: 25122)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear anomalies associated with probable Roman farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.05-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13702	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13703	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13704	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep dimensions: max breadth 2.4m Ditch only part excavated as fully investigated in Trench 136, same as [13603]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13705	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13706	Ditch	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 0.5m Ditch confirming geophysical anomalies in area, contemporary with [13704], unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13707	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 138

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3620: Northing: 25058)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3572: Northing: 25042)

**Reason:** To evaluate area of probable land drain

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
13800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13801	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13802	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 139**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.35 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3591: Northing: 24976)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3629: Northing: 24944)

**Reason: To evaluate area of probable land drains**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
13900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown chalky silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13902	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13903	Furrow	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.07m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13904	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.07m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13905	Furrow	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 0.5m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13906	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13907	Furrow	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 1.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13908	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 140

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3603: Northing: 24868)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3653: Northing: 24867)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14001	Subsoil	Friable light brown grey chalky silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14002	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 141

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.43 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3625: Northing: 24793)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3667: Northing: 24765)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14102	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14103	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.53m, max depth 0.67m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14104	Lower fill	Firm mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14105	Main fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.53m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14106	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.76m, max depth 0.23m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14107	Lower fill	Friable light grey white silty clay occasional small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14108	Upper fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14109	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.12m, max diameter 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14110	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 142

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3646: Northing: 24702)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3692: Northing: 24681)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14201	Subsoil	Firm light yellow brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14202	Natural	Friable mid orange brown chalky gravel frequent small-medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14203	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.36m, max depth 0.06m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14204	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.06m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14205	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.63m, max depth 0.49m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14206	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.49m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 143

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3668: Northing: 24604)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3718: Northing: 24604)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14301	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14302	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 25.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14303	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14304	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.16m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14305	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 144

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3711: Northing: 24537)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3706: Northing: 24488)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14401	Natural	Friable light orange brown sandy gravel Patches of grey white chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 145

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.41 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3719: Northing: 24158)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3750: Northing: 24198)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14501	Subsoil	Friable light orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14502	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14503	Treethrow	Sub-oval NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: min breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.58m, max length 2.1m Probable natural hollow or treethrow	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14504	Lower fill	Friable light red brown clay silt occasional small stones Mainly on SW side of feature, max width 1.6m, thickness 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14505	Upper fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones Width 0.08m, thickness 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14507	Pit	Sub-circular NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.43m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14506	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional medium stones, occasional small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 146

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.49 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3819: Northing: 24248)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3867: Northing: 24262)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - possible driveway/trackway

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Max. 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14601	Subsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14602	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14603	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.18m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14605	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.38m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14606	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14607	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.83m, max depth 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14608	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14609	Fill	Firm mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14610	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 147

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.8 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3922: Northing: 24111)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3918: Northing: 24161)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies associated with probable Romano-British farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional large stones -.28-0.48m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones, occasional large stones 0.07-0.32m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14702	Natural	Friable light grey orange clay sand frequent small-medium stones, moderate large stones With patches of clay silt and silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14703	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.56m Correlates with rectilinear geophysical anomaly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14704	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.56m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14705	Natural	Plastic mid red grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones, occasional large stones Minimum depth 0.24m, minimum width 2m, length 2.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14706	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.43m, min depth 0.17m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14707	Fill	Friable mid orange grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 148

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.5 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4004: Northing: 24100)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4003: Northing: 24150)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies associated with probable Romano-British farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.3-0.35m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14801	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.15-0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14802	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty clay frequent small stones, moderate medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14803	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14804	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14805	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: 45 degrees dimensions: max breadth 3.5m, min depth 1.2m Ditch only excavated up to 1.2m depth, base not reached	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14806	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small-large stones Min. 1.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 149

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3947: Northing: 24167)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3997: Northing: 24174)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
14900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14902	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 150

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4077: Northing: 24158)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4057: Northing: 24204)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15001	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15002	Natural	Friable light yellow brown silty chalk Variations of mid red brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 151

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3981: Northing: 24209)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3934: Northing: 24226)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15101	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15102	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk With variations of mid red brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 152

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.47 m. Max: 0.49 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4134: Northing: 24236)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4184: Northing: 24236)

**Reason:** To evaluate curvilinear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15201	Subsoil	Friable dark orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15202	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk Variations of mid orange brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 153

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.49 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4247: Northing: 24230)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4265: Northing: 24277)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15301	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown chalky silt frequent small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15302	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk With variations of mid orange brown clay silt and grey white chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 154

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4033: Northing: 24284)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3983: Northing: 24284)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15401	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15402	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk Variations of mid red brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 155

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3926: Northing: 24307)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3950: Northing: 24351)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15501	Subsoil	Friable light yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15502	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk Variations of mid red brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 156

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4102: Northing: 24325)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4130: Northing: 24284)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15601	Subsoil	Friable dark orange brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15602	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt occasional small-large stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15603	Ditch	Linear N-S base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.74m, max depth 0.27m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15604	Lower fill	Friable light yellow green clay silt occasional small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15605	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 157

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.66 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4187: Northing: 24312)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4233: Northing: 24333)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.1-0.32m thick, thicker at east end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15702	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk Variations of mid orange brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 158

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.46 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4307: Northing: 24331)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4331: Northing: 24287)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15801	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15802	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt Variations of grey white silty chalk and orange brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 159

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.53 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4387: Northing: 24391)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4388: Northing: 24369)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
15900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15901	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15902	Natural	Firm light orange brown silty gravel frequent small stones, moderate medium stones, occasional large stones Variations of silt and chalk patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 160

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4450: Northing: 24379)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4412: Northing: 24411)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16001	Subsoil	Friable light yellow brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16002	Natural	Firm light orange brown silty gravel frequent small-medium stones Occasional patches of grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 161

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.44 m. Max: 0.44 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4336: Northing: 24457)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4333: Northing: 24407)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16101	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.09m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16102	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt Variations of grey white silty chalk and orange brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 162

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4269: Northing: 24378)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4226: Northing: 24403)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16202	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt Variations of grey white silty chalk and orange brown clay silt and gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 163**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.42 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4246: Northing: 24450)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4284: Northing: 24482)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16301	Subsoil	Friable dark orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16302	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16303	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.4m, min breadth 1.8m, max depth 0.15m General number assigned to 2 furrows.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16305	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.12m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16306	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16307	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16308	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 164

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.41 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4171: Northing: 24422)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4144: Northing: 24380)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16402	Natural	Firm mid brown white silty chalk Variations of orange brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 165

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.52 m. Max: 0.72 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4077: Northing: 24390)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4031: Northing: 24369)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.1-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16502	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt Variations with brown white silty chalk and orange brown patches of clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16503	Furrow	N-S sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.95m, max depth 0.15m Possible furrow	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16504	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 166**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3877: Northing: 24364)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3852: Northing: 24408)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - possible driveway/trackway**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.3-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16601	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.05-0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16602	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16603	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.3m, max depth 0.46m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16604	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.46m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16605	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: convex base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.66m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16606	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.66m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 167**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3993: Northing: 24427)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3967: Northing: 24470)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - possible driveway/trackway**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
16700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16702	Natural	Firm light yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16703	Gulley	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.71m, max depth 0.21m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16704	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt frequent small stones, moderate medium stones 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16705	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 2.4m, max depth 0.54m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16706	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent small-medium stones 0.54m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16707	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.62m, max depth 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16708	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16709	Ditch	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.33m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16710	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 168**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4114: Northing: 24442)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4111: Northing: 24492)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - possible droveway/trackway**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
16800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16801	Subsoil	Friable dark orange brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.09m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16802	Natural	Firm mid brown white silty chalk Patches of mid orange brown clay silt, possible plough scarring	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16803	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16804	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 169**

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3902: Northing: 24467)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3875: Northing: 24509)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
16900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16901	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Not present at NW-end of trench, at SE-end of trench 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16902	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 170

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3918: Northing: 24551)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3968: Northing: 24551)

**Reason:** To evaluate curvilinear geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17001	Subsoil	Friable light orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17002	Natural	Loose light brown orange sandy gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 171

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3999: Northing: 24513)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4048: Northing: 24521)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17101	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown sandy clay moderate small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17102	Natural	Loose light yellow white chalky gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17103	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17104	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 172

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.42 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4100: Northing: 24559)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4147: Northing: 24545)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17202	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 173

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.47 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4213: Northing: 24524)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4167: Northing: 24505)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17301	Subsoil	Friable dark orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17302	Natural	Firm light yellow brown clay silt moderate small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17303	Alluvium	Friable mid blue grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17304	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.06m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17305	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.06m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 174

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4371: Northing: 24527)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4363: Northing: 24577)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17401	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17402	Natural	Loose mid orange white silty chalk frequent small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17403	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.5m, max depth 0.38m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17404	Lower fill	Firm light yellow grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17405	Upper fill	Friable mid blue brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 175**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.5 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4315: Northing: 24656)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4296: Northing: 24702)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
17500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.13-0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17502	Natural	Firm mid orange brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17503	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17504	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.88m, max depth 0.29m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17505	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17506	Furrow	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 4.6m, min breadth 1.9m General number assigned to 3 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17507	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 176

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4285: Northing: 24621)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4244: Northing: 24592)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay 0.24m thick; deposit not present at SW half of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17602	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17607	Pit	Oval NE-SW sides: 45 degrees base: flat dimensions: max breadth 6.5m, max depth 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17603	Upper fill	Firm dark blue grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17604	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17605	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate medium stones, moderate small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17606	Fill	Firm mid blue grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, frequent small-medium stones 0.14m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17608	Pit	Oval NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.m, min depth 0.11m Thought to be same feature as pit [17607] or extension of the same	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17609	Fill	Firm dark blue grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.11m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 177

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4182: Northing: 24626)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4182: Northing: 24676)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17702	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17703	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.11m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17704	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium CBM, occasional small-medium stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 178

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4130: Northing: 24719)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4260: Northing: 24759)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17801	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17802	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17803	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, min breadth 0.8m General number for 3 unexcavated furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17804	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 179

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.55 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4048: Northing: 24670)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4093: Northing: 24693)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
17900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17902	Natural	Firm mid brown white silty chalk With variations of silty gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17903	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.1m General number assigned to 4 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay frequent small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17905	Posthole	Sub-circular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.12m, max diameter 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17906	Fill	Loose mid grey brown silty clay moderate small stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17907	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0,12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 180**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.6 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3908: Northing: 24663)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3929: Northing: 24708)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18001	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18002	Natural	Firm light yellow white silty chalk With variations of mid orange brown silty gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18003	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, max depth 0.55m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18004	Lower fill	Compact mid brown grey silty gravel occasional flecks chalk 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18005	Upper fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18006	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18007	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty gravel occasional flecks chalk 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18008	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, max depth 0.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18009	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18010	Pit	Oval E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.2m, max length 0.7m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18011	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18012	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1m, max depth 0.37m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18013	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty gravel frequent small stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18014	Pit	Oval N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.2m, max length 1.6m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18015	Fill	Friable light grey brown silty gravel frequent small-large burnt stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18016	Posthole	Circular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.15m, max diameter 0.55m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18017	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 181**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3983: Northing: 24766)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4006: Northing: 24722)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
18100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18101	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18102	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18103	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, min breadth 1m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 6 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18104	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.1m thick where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 182**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4097: Northing: 24761)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4147: Northing: 24760)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - probable boundary**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.35m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18202	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18203	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: concave base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.69m, max diameter 0.18m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18204	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18205	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18206	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15M THICK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 183

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4201: Northing: 24806)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4208: Northing: 24856)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18301	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18302	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 184**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.48 m. Max: 0.55 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4146: Northing: 24844)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4100: Northing: 24863)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable boundary and furrows**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18401	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.2-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18402	Buried subsoil	Friable dark red brown clay silt occasional small stones Max. 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18403	Buried subsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Max. 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18404	Natural	Friable light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18405	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, min breadth 0.8m General number assigned to 3 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18406	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18407	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 0.7m Ditch confirms geophysical anomaly and old maps, unexcavated as investigated in Tr 182	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18408	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18409	Posthole	Sub-circular E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.25m, max length 0.42m Post hole probably beneath deposits (18402) and (18403)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18410	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 185**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.38 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4044: Northing: 24820)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4007: Northing: 24852)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
18500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m Thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18501	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.05-0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18502	Natural	Firm light yellow brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18503	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.8m, min breadth 0.4m General number assigned to 6 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18504	Fill	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 186

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.41 m. Max: 0.41 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4058: Northing: 24922)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4058: Northing: 24972)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18601	Subsoil	Friable light brown white clay silt 0.07m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18602	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk With variations of mid orange brown clay silt and gravel patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18603	Pit	Sub-circular E-W sides: irregular base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.67m, min diameter 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18604	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18605	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18606	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18607	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18608	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 187

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4156: Northing: 24918)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 4177: Northing: 24964)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies - probable furrows

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18700	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18701	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18702	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.1m 2 unexcavated furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18703	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent small stones, occasional medium stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 188**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.6 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4113: Northing: 25009)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 4119: Northing: 25059)

**Reason: To evaluate linear geophysical anomaly - probable boundary**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
18800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18801	Subsoil	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18802	Natural	Firm mid yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18803	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: stepped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.45m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18804	Lower fill	Friable light grey brown clay silt moderate medium stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18805	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18806	Gulley	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.35m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18807	Fill	Friable mid yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18808	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.55m Ditch cutting through subsoil	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18809	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.55m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 189

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 1.80 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.45 m. Max: 0.52 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3576: Northing: 25119)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3545: Northing: 25082)

**Reason:** To evaluate linear geophysical anomalies associated with Romano-British farmstead

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
18900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18902	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk Variations in the natural, the chalky natural extends over 12m NE-ward from SW end; the rest of the trench exposed firm, orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18903	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.4m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18905	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 2.45m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18906	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18907	Pit	Sub-oval NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.8m, min length 1.3m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18908	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 190

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.51 m. Max: 0.6 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3566: Northing: 24155)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3522: Northing: 24133)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19000	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19001	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15-0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19002	Natural	Friable light grey brown silty chalk Variations red brown clay silt and grey white silty chalk with gravel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 191

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2183: Northing: 25365)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2133: Northing: 25365)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19101	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones Max. 0.34m thick; no subsoil observed at west-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19102	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay frequent flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 192

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.51 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2214: Northing: 25366)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2228: Northing: 25414)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomaly

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones Max. depth 0.32m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19201	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.2-0.m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19202	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19203	Furrow	Linear NW-SE General number assigned to 3 furrows - location and orientation conform with results from geophysics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19204	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 193

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2334: Northing: 25480)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2332: Northing: 25430)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19301	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.05-0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19302	Natural	Firm light grey white silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19303	Furrow	Linear E-W General number assigned to 3 furrows - unexcavated due to flooding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 194

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2301: Northing: 25512)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2270: Northing: 25472)

**Reason:** to evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19401	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown chalky silt occasional flecks chalk 0.05-0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19402	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19403	Furrow	Linear NW-SE General number assigned to 5 furrows correlating with geophys results; unexcavated due to flooding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19404	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 195

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.5 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2237: Northing: 25453)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2193: Northing: 25429)

**Reason:** to assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19500	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19501	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19502	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19503	Furrow	Linear NW-SE General number assigned to 4 furrows - corresponded with geophysical survey data.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19504	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 196

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2158: Northing: 25501)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2171: Northing: 25453)

**Reason:** to evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19601	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19603	Furrow	Linear NW-SE General number assigned to 2 furrows - unexcavated furrows (due to flooding), position and alignment correlates with results from geophysics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19605	Ditch	Linear E-W Due to flooding unexcavated ditch which corresponds to geophys anomaly and boundary from OS map	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19606	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 197

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2103: Northing: 25454)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2101: Northing: 25404)

**Reason:** to evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19701	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones Not present at SE-end of trench, where present max. 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19702	Natural	Firm light grey white silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 198

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2031: Northing: 25511)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2075: Northing: 25487)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.27-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19801	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 199

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2145: Northing: 25560)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2095: Northing: 25559)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
19900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.26-0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19901	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 200**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.39 m. Max: 0.45 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2282: Northing: 25561)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2232: Northing: 25567)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential and test geophysical anomalies**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20001	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional small stones Not present at east-end of trench; where present max. 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20002	Natural	Firm light brown grey chalky clay With variations of silty chalk and chalk clay blotches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20003	Grave	Sub-oval NNW-SSE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.94m, min breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.17m, max length 1.85m Grave cut for supine inhumation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20004	Human skeleton	Human remains, extended supine position, head in the south tilted to the west. Slightly slouched body position, left hand under side of skull, right hand on abdominal/pelvic area. Also it appeared that a foot (calcaneus bone) was placed on the abdominal area. No evidence for foot bones at the foot end of the grave.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20005	Backfill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20006	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.95m, max depth 0.31m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20007	Fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20008	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE dimensions: max breadth 4.65m Unexcavated due to trench flooding. Same boundary as [20702]. A furrow may partly be masking it.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20009	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated upper fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20010	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.3m Unexcavated due to trench flooding.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20011	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated upper fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20012	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.75m Cut for unexcavated furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20013	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20014	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.7m Unexcavated due to trench flooding.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20015	Fill	Friable dark brown silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 201**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.43 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2245: Northing: 25632)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2260: Northing: 25584)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential and test geophysical anomalies**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
20100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.27-0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20101	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown clay silt Only present in patches, max depth 0.11m at south-end	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20102	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20103	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW dimensions: max breadth 2.4m Due to flooding unexcavated boundary ditch or double ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20104	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20105	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks charcoal Unexcavated fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20106	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW dimensions: max breadth 0.65m Unexcavated boundary ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20107	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of boundary ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20108	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW dimensions: max breadth 0.75m Unexcavated ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20109	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20110	Pit	Sub-circular dimensions: max diameter 0.55m Unexcavated pit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20111	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20112	Pit	Sub-circular dimensions: max diameter 0.9m Unexcavated unspecified pit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20113	Fill	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of pit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20114	Gulley	Linear ENE-WSW dimensions: max breadth 0.25m Unexcavated ditch/gully	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20115	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 202

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2197: Northing: 25623)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2215: Northing: 25577)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown green clay silt occasional small stones 0.26-0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20201	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20202	Furrow	Linear NW-SE Due to flooding unexcavated furrows on similar alignment and spacing as furrows in TR194 and TR200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20203	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of furrow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 203

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2134: Northing: 25610)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2085: Northing: 25605)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20301	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20302	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20303	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated top fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 204

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2012: Northing: 25562)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1989: Northing: 25606)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.31-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20401	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Only present over a stretch of c 20m within the trench; where present max. 0.22m thick, not present at NW or SE end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20402	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay frequent flecks chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20403	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.04m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20404	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20405	Posthole	Oval sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max depth 0.14m, max diameter 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20406	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 205

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.46 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2015: Northing: 25681)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1980: Northing: 25645)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.29-0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20501	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.15m thick at SW-end of trench; not present at NE-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20502	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 206

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.46 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2115: Northing: 25681)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2073: Northing: 25654)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.27-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20601	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Only present in the middle of the trench in natural dip. Max. thickness 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20602	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 207

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2191: Northing: 25666)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2237: Northing: 25647)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20701	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20702	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.52m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20703	Lower fill	Friable light grey white silty chalk moderate flecks chalk 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20704	Fill	Friable mid grey white chalky silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20705	Upper fill	Friable mid grey white chalky silt occasional small stones C. 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20706	Ditch	Linear ENE-WSW sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.95m, max depth 0.87m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20707	Fill	Friable mid brown grey chalky silt occasional small-medium stones 0.87m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 208

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2238: Northing: 25700)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2189: Northing: 25689)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.23-0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20801	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Only present in west half of trench, max 0.14m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20802	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 209

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2169: Northing: 25723)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2119: Northing: 25723)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
20900	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20901	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 210

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2032: Northing: 25754)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2070: Northing: 25721)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt 0.26-0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21001	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 211

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1670: Northing: 25716)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1920: Northing: 25716)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.32-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21101	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 212

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.43 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2325: Northing: 25745)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2275: Northing: 25745)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21200	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.28-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21201	Subsoil	Friable light grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk 0.07-0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21202	Colluvium	Firm light brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21203	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 213

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.23 m. Max: 0.28 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2353: Northing: 25687)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2308: Northing: 25665)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21300	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small-large stones 0.23-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21301	Colluvium	Firm light grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.92m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21302	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21303	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.1m, max depth 0.43m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.43m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 214

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2304: Northing: 25642)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2329: Northing: 25589)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21400	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21401	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 215

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2344: Northing: 25586)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2346: Northing: 25536)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21500	Topsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21501	Natural	Friable light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21502	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.94m, max depth 0.33m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21503	Fill	Friable dark blue grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 216

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2397: Northing: 25555)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2385: Northing: 25507)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21601	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Only present in patches, at S-end of trench ca. 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21602	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21603	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.7m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21604	Fill	Friable light brown white clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 217

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.33 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 20493: Northing: 25453)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 20443: Northing: 25453)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21701	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones No Subsoil present at E-end of trench; where present max. 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21702	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21703	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.6m, max depth 0.15m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21704	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 218

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2470: Northing: 25392)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2421: Northing: 25385)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.3-0.27m hick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21801	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick; not present at W-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21802	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21803	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.m, min breadth 1.6m, max depth 5.m General number assigned to 4 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21804	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.05m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 219

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2479: Northing: 25354)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2464: Northing: 25306)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
21900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.22-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08m thick at SW-end of trench; not present at NE-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21902	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay occasional small stones	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21903	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.8m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 4 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21904	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21905	Pit	Sub-oval E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.27m, min length 1.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21906	Fill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 220

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.28 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2576: Northing: 25396)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2530: Northing: 25378)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22001	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22002	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.8m, min breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 4 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22003	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small CBM, occasional small stones 0.1m thick where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 221

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2524: Northing: 25527)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2545: Northing: 25482)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.24-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22101	Subsoil	Firm light grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.06-0.08m thick, only present in patches throughout the trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22102	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 222

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2481: Northing: 25552)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2435: Northing: 25533)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.23m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22201	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.13-0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22202	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 223

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2516: Northing: 25608)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2466: Northing: 25608)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22301	Subsoil	Firm mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.13-0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22302	Natural	Firm light brown green silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22303	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, max depth 0.46m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22304	Primary fill	Friable light grey brown silty clay frequent flecks chalk 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22305	Main fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22306	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22307	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: min breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.05m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22308	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.05m thick where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22309	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.37m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22310	Fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.37m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.23-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 224

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2404: Northing: 25684)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2427: Northing: 25640)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.26-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22401	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 225

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.39 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2427: Northing: 25758)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2387: Northing: 25728)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22500	Topsoil	Friable mid brown grey clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.28-0.39m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22501	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 226

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2490: Northing: 25715)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2440: Northing: 25715)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22601	Natural	Firm light grey brown clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22602	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.94m, max depth 0.64m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22603	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22604	Lower fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate flecks chalk, moderate flecks charcoal 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22605	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: V-Shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.32m, max depth 0.9m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22606	Upper fill	Friable mid brown white chalky silt occasional flecks chalk 0.7m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22607	Lower fill	Compact light brown white silty chalk moderate flecks chalk 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22608	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.75m, max depth 1.09m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22609	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.76m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22610	Lower fill	Friable light brown white silty chalk occasional flecks chalk 0.34m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 227

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2490: Northing: 25756)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2529: Northing: 25724)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam 0.28-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22701	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 228**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.28 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2557: Northing: 25677)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2571: Northing: 25754)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
22800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22801	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22802	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.83m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22803	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22804	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.95m, max depth 0.63m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22805	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt frequent flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22806	Upper fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt moderate small stones 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22807	Ditch	Linear E-W dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, max depth 0.47m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22808	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22815	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22809	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.81m, max depth 0.26m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22810	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22811	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.56m, max length 0.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22812	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.56m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22813	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22814	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22816	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22817	Fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated to fill of ditch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 229

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.2 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2571: Northing: 25754)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2571: Northing: 25704)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
22900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Not present at southern end of trench; where present max. thickness 0.38m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22902	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay Not encountered at level of machining at northern end of trench where it is overlain by colluvial and alluvial deposits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22903	Colluvium	Firm mid grey brown silty clay frequent flecks chalk Min. depth/thickness 0.4m, not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22904	Colluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.68m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22905	Alluvium	Firm mid blue brown silty clay 0.64m thick, not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22906	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.88m, min depth 0.52m Feature not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22907	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22908	Upper fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate flecks chalk 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22909	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.28m, max depth 0.57m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22910	Lower fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.11m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22911	Upper fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk 0.52m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 230**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.34 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2635: Northing: 25702)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2585: Northing: 25702)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Not present throughout the trench, where present max. depth = 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23002	Natural	Firm light grey brown clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23003	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.28m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23004	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23005	Ditch	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 3.m, max depth 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23006	Lower fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23007	Upper fill	Firm dark grey black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23008	Ditch	Curving linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.4m, max depth 0.38m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23009	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.08m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23010	Upper fill	Firm dark grey brown silty clay 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23011	Pit	Sub-oval NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.29m, max diameter 2.2m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23012	Fill	Firm dark grey black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23014	Pit	Sub-oval NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.7m, max depth 0.35m, max length 0.95m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23013	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23015	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.5m, max depth 0.12m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23016	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23017	Pit	Oval NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.2m, max depth 0.1m Probably part of pit [23011].	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23018	Fill	Firm dark grey black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 231

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2651: Northing: 25693)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2619: Northing: 25655)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23101	Natural	Firm light grey brown silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23102	Pit	Irregular sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.75m, max depth 0.59m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23103	Upper fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate flecks chalk 0.59m thick, 1.95m wide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23104	Lower fill	Loose mid brown white silty clay frequent flecks chalk 0.51m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 232

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.48 m. Max: 0.62 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2603: Northing: 25657)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2553: Northing: 25657)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23202	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23203	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.16m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23204	Fill	Friable light grey white clay silt occasional small stones 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23205	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.25m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23206	Fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23207	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.02m, max depth 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23208	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt frequent flecks chalk 0.41m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23209	Ditch	Linear N-S dimensions: min breadth 9.5m Feature also in TR230	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23210	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Max width 8.15m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23211	Fill	Friable dark grey black clay silt occasional small-medium stones Max. width 1.35m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 233

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.21 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2522: Northing: 25662)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2472: Northing: 25662)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.21-0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23301	Natural	Friable light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23302	Pit	Oval N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.43m, max diameter 3.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23303	Lower fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23304	Fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23305	Upper fill	Firm mid grey white clay chalk occasional small stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23306	Gulley	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.42m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23307	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23308	Upper fill	Firm mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 234

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2618: Northing: 25581)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2568: Northing: 25581)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23400	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay loam occasional small stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23401	Natural	Friable light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23402	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.4m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 4 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23403	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 235

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2645: Northing: 25499)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2599: Northing: 25481)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23501	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey clay silt occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.06m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23502	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23503	Treethrow	Curving linear sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 69m, max depth 0.23m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23504	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown chalky clay 0.19m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23505	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay 0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23506	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 3.35m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23507	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 236

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2725: Northing: 25452)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2675: Northing: 25452)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23600	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.26-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23601	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23602	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23603	Furrow	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 1.15m, min breadth 0.9m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23604	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23605	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.26m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23606	Fill	Friable mid brown orange silty clay occasional small stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 237

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.42 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2712: Northing: 25607)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2695: Northing: 25560)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones Max. 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23701	Natural	Firm light yellow white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23702	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 3.25m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23703	Fill	Friable mid green brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 238

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.44 m. Max: 0.52 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2759: Northing: 25711)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2714: Northing: 25690)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23800	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23801	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23802	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23803	Pit	Sub-circular NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.22m, max length 1.3m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23804	Lower fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23805	Upper fill	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.16m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23806	Pit	Sub-circular sides: steep base: v-shaped dimensions: max breadth 0.14m, max depth 0.31m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23807	Fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay moderate small stones 0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 239

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.24 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2770: Northing: 25651)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2774: Northing: 25601)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
23900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay loam occasional small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23901	Subsoil	Firm mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Only present in north half of trench; where present up to 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23902	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 240

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2744: Northing: 25527)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2788: Northing: 25503)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.28-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24001	Natural	Friable light grey brown chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24002	Furrow	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.95m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24003	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 241

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.26 m. Max: 0.28 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2722: Northing: 25382)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2760: Northing: 25349)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.26-0.28m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24101	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24102	Furrow	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.05m, max depth 0.08m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24103	Fill	Friable light orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08m thick, where excavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 242

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2911: Northing: 25259)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2868: Northing: 25234)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.25-0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24201	Natural	Firm light orange grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24202	Furrow	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.1m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24203	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 243

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.56 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2875: Northing: 25302)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2839: Northing: 25268)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24301	Subsoil	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional small stones At NW-end of trench 0.29m thick; not present at SW-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24302	Natural	Friable mid grey orange silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24303	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24304	Furrow	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.9m, max depth 0.03m Unexcavated furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24305	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.03m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 244

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.27 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2863: Northing: 25356)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2813: Northing: 25356)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.27-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24401	Natural	Firm light brown grey chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24402	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.25m, max depth 0.08m General number assigned to 3 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24403	Fill	Friable light orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 245

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2971: Northing: 25366)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2928: Northing: 25341)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.32-0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24501	Natural	Firm light brown grey chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 246

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.32 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2924: Northing: 25409)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2874: Northing: 25409)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24601	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24602	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.5m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 5 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24603	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.1m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 247

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.37 m. Max: 0.41 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2886: Northing: 25495)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2839: Northing: 25477)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24700	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.28-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24701	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.07-0.13m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24702	Natural	Friable light brown grey silty clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24703	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.35m, max depth 0.08m General number assigned to 5 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24704	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.08m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 248

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.3 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2819: Northing: 25575)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2864: Northing: 25552)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.25-0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24801	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24802	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 4 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24803	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.04m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 249

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.38 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2830: Northing: 25670)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2865: Northing: 25635)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
24900	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small stones Up to 0.33m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24901	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.17m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24902	Natural	Friable light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24903	Pit	Oval NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min depth 0.74m, min diameter 1.8m Feature only partially in trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24904	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24905	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24906	Fill	Friable mid grey white chalky clay occasional small-medium stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24907	Upper fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 250

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.52 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2887: Northing: 25735)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2841: Northing: 25715)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Subsoil only present intermittently across the length of the trench, where present up to 0.2m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25002	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25003	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.07m Feature only partially in trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25004	Fill	Friable light grey brown silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones 0.07m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 251**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.43 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2976: Northing: 25662)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2926: Northing: 25662)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25100	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small-medium stones Up to 0.32m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25102	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25103	Grave	Oval N-S sides: vertical base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.63m, max depth 0.22m, max length 0.83m Crouched inhumation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25104	Human skeleton	Inhumation, contracted position - knees tight up to chest, N-S orientation, head in NW; Bones in poor condition, probably sub-adult/juvenile	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25105	Backfill	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25106	Pit	Oval N-S sides: U-shaped dimensions: max breadth 1.26m Possible pit, partially excavated, same as [25108]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25107	Upper fill	Friable light yellow brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones Not fully excavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25108	Pit	Oval N-S sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.85m, max depth 0.78m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25109	Upper fill	Friable light yellow brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.42m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25110	Lower fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
25111	Pit	Oval E-W sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 0.93m, max depth 0.63m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25112	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.63m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 252**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.27 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2971: Northing: 25596)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 2925: Northing: 25579)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
25200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown black silty clay occasional small stones 0.27-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25201	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25202	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 1.4m General number assigned to 5 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25203	Fill	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated fill of furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25204	Pit	Sub-oval sides: vertical base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.24m, min length 0.75m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25205	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25206	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.72m, max depth 0.18m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25207	Fill	Friable dark brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25208	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.09m, max depth 0.09m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25209	Fill	Friable mid brown orange clay silt occasional small stones 0.09m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 253

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.25 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2943: Northing: 25524)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2961: Northing: 25477)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25300	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25301	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones Up to 0.1m thick; not present at NW-end of trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25302	Natural	Firm mid grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25303	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.3m, max depth 0.05m General number assigned to 4 furrows, unexcavated	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25304	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.05m thick, where tested	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 254**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.31 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3060: Northing: 25396)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3010: Northing: 25396)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.29-0.31m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25401	Natural	Firm mid brown white silty chalk Patches of light grey chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25402	Furrow	Linear NNW-SSE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.48m, max depth 0.14m General number assigned to 6 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25403	Fill	Firm light brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small stones Slightly chalky. Max. thickness 0.14 m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25404	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: irregular base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.77m, max diameter 0.35m Steep sides from W. Truncated from top.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25405	Fill	Firm mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones Max. thickness 0.35 m.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 255

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.28 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3149: Northing: 25453)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3118: Northing: 25414)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones Up to 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25501	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk With light orange, clay silt patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25502	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.3m, max depth 0.06m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25503	Fill	Friable light brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones Max. thickness 0.06 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 256

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.34 m. Max: 0.4 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3094: Northing: 25486)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3044: Northing: 25486)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.31-0.34 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25601	Subsoil	Firm mid grey orange silty clay occasional small-medium stones, occasional flecks chalk Up to 0.09 m. not present at the E end of the trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25602	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay With light orange clay patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25603	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.8m, max depth 0.05m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25604	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones, occasional small CBM, occasional flecks chalk Min. 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25605	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.22m, max depth 0.28m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25606	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones, occasional flecks chalk 0.28 m thick. some animal bone uncovered	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 257

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.29 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3077: Northing: 25566)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3116: Northing: 25535)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.25-0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25701	Subsoil	Firm mid grey orange silty clay Up to 0.08 m thick where present as only patches within trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25702	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay With light orange clay patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25703	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 4.3m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25704	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional flecks chalk, occasional small stones With light grey white, chalky clay patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25705	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 1.44m, max depth 0.39m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25706	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25707	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.36m, max depth 0.05m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25708	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 258

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3091: Northing: 25622)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3042: Northing: 25615)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
25800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small stones 0.28-0.33 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25801	Natural	Firm mid grey white chalky clay With light orange clay patches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25802	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 3.65m, max depth 0.14m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25803	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.14 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25804	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.01m, max depth 0.27m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25805	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 259**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.4 m. Max: 0.46 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3154: Northing: 25580)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3180: Northing: 25538)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential**

<b>Context:</b>	<b>Type:</b>	<b>Description:</b>	<b>Excavated:</b>	<b>Finds Present:</b>
25900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay loam occasional small stones Up to 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25901	Subsoil	Firm mid green orange silty clay occasional small-medium stones, occasional flecks chalk 0.11-0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25902	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay With patches of mid brown white, silty chalk.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25903	Furrow	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.2m, max depth 0.1m General number assigned to 3 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25904	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.05-0.1 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25905	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: concave base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.m, max depth 0.32m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25906	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25907	Posthole	Irregular sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.54m, max depth 0.13m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25908	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.13 thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25909	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.56m, max depth 0.17m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25910	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.17 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25911	Ditch	Linear N-S sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.35m, max depth 0.08m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25912	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.08 thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 261

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.38 m. Max: 0.48 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3379: Northing: 25735)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3332: Northing: 25717)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.24-0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26101	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones 0.14-0.22 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26102	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay Also chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26103	Furrow	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 2.45m, max depth 0.06m General number assigned to 3 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26104	Fill	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones 0.06 m max. thickness, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 262

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.34 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3247: Northing: 25715)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3296: Northing: 25703)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26200	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.24-0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26201	Subsoil	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.1 m thick. Only present in the E end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26202	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26203	Furrow	Linear NNE-SSW dimensions: max breadth 1.9m General number assigned to 6 furrows	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26204	Fill	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 263

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.28 m. Max: 0.45 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3231: Northing: 25690)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3273: Northing: 25663)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-large stones 0.28-0.35 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26301	Subsoil	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.1 m thick. Present only in SE end of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26302	Natural	Firm light grey white chalky clay Also chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26303	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 2.05m, max depth 0.04m General number assigned to 4 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26304	Fill	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones 0.04 m thick, where tested	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26305	Treethrow	Irregular sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 3.25m, max depth 0.5m, min length 1.8m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26306	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small stones, occasional medium stones 0.5 thick. Some finds recovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26307	Treethrow	Curving linear sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 0.4m, max depth 0.1m, max length 1.5m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26308	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.1 m thick. Some finds recovered.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26309	Furrow	Linear ENE-WSW sides: V-Shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 145.m, max depth 0.06m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26310	Fill	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones 0.06 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>





**Trench: 264**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.36 m. Max: 0.37 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3247: Northing: 25634)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 3197: Northing: 25631)

**Reason: To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26400	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.28-0.32 thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26401	Subsoil	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.04-0.09 m thick. Only present in patches within trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26402	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt Also chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26403	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 1.65m, max depth 0.04m Excavated and unexcavated furrows in trench	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26404	Fill	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones 0.04 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26405	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.26m, max depth 0.35m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26406	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.35 thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26407	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.93m, max depth 0.41m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26408	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.41 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26409	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.7m, max depth 0.11m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26410	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.11 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 265

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.36 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3137: Northing: 25685)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3166: Northing: 25644)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26500	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.24-0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26501	Subsoil	Friable mid grey orange clay silt occasional small stones Up to 0.07 m thick. Only in patches.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26502	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt Also chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26503	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.25m, max depth 0.21m General number assigned to 4 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26504	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.21 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 266

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.3 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3205: Northing: 25720)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3158: Northing: 25703)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26600	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small stones 0.24-0.3 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26601	Subsoil	Firm mid brown orange silty clay occasional small stones Up to 0.09 m thick. Mainly present in SW half of trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26602	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt Also chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26603	Furrow	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.25m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26604	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones, occasional medium stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26605	Land drain	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 5.5m, max depth 0.24m Linear features containing land drains.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26606	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 267

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.32 m. Max: 0.33 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3100: Northing: 25743)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3147: Northing: 25727)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26700	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.24-0.26 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26701	Subsoil	Firm mid brown orange silty clay occasional small stones Up to 0.09 m thick. Across most of the trench.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26702	Natural	Firm light brown grey chalky silt Also chalky clay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26703	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.75m, max depth 0.22m General number assigned to 6 furrows, unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26704	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt moderate small stones, occasional medium stones 0.22 m thick, where present	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 268

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.37 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3052: Northing: 25749)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3054: Northing: 25699)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26800	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.22-0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26801	Subsoil	Firm mid brown orange silty clay occasional small stones Up to 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26802	Natural	Firm light grey brown chalky silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26803	Furrow	Linear NE-SW sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.m, max depth 0.24m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26804	Fill	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 269

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 3020: Northing: 25761)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2979: Northing: 25732)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
26900	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.2-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26901	Subsoil	Friable mid red brown silty clay occasional small stones Not present at SW-end of trench, where present up to 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26902	Natural	Firm light brown white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26903	Furrow	Linear NW-SE sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 4.6m, min breadth 1.9m, max depth 0.1m 4 furrows, unexcavated and excavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26904	Fill	Friable mid orange brown silty clay occasional small stones, occasional medium stones 0.1m thick, where tested	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26905	Ditch	Linear E-W sides: V-Shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.95m, max depth 0.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26906	Fill	Friable mid grey brown silty clay occasional small stones 0.1m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 270

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.6 m. Max: 0.78 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2869: Northing: 25785)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2820: Northing: 25774)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
27000	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.22-0.25m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27001	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-large stones 0.3-0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27002	Colluvium	Firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate small-large stones Up to 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27003	Natural	Firm light grey white silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27004	Furrow	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: uneven dimensions: max breadth 2.15m, max depth 0.22m General number assigned to 2 furrows	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27005	Fill	Friable mid grey brown clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27006	Pit	Oval sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max depth 0.22m, max diameter 1.1m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27007	Fill	Firm dark brown black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.22m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27008	Gulley	Linear NNE-SSW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.68m, max depth 0.21m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27009	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt moderate small-medium stones 0.21m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27010	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 0.75m, max depth 0.27m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27011	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.27m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27012	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 0.35m, min depth 0.12m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27013	Fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional small-medium stones 0.12m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27014	Ditch	Linear NW-SE sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: min breadth 1.66m, max depth 0.4m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27015	Lower fill	Friable mid brown grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones Up to 0.38m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27016	Upper fill	Friable mid grey white chalky silt occasional small-medium stones Up to 0.29m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 271

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.7 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2737: Northing: 25801)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2762: Northing: 25758)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
27100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.3-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27101	Subsoil	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small-large stones Not present at NW-end of trench, starts c 20m south of NW-end, where present up to 0.18m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27102	Colluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay 0.35-0.45m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27103	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27104	Alluvium	Friable dark grey black silty clay occasional small-medium stones 0.24m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27105	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: concave dimensions: max breadth 1.92m, max depth 0.92m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27106	Lower fill	Firm mid grey white clay chalk occasional small-medium stones 0.26m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27107	Fill	Firm mid brown white silty clay moderate flecks chalk, occasional flecks charcoal, moderate small-medium stones 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27108	Upper fill	Friable mid blue brown silty clay moderate flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.36m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27109	Ditch	Linear NE-SW sides: U-shaped base: flat dimensions: max breadth 2.31m, max depth 0.97m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27110	Lower fill	Friable mid grey white clay chalk occasional small-medium stones 0.15m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27111	Fill	Firm mid brown white silty clay occasional flecks chalk, moderate small-medium stones 0.59m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27112	Upper fill	Firm mid brown grey silty clay moderate small-medium stones 0.39m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>





**Trench:** 272

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 1.2 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2692: Northing: 25781)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2651: Northing: 25752)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential and check geophysical anomalies

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
27200	Topsoil	Friable dark grey brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk 0.3m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27201	Subsoil	Friable mid orange brown clay silt occasional flecks chalk Up to 0.5m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27202	Alluvium	Firm mid brown grey silty clay occasional small stones Up to 0.4m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27203	Natural	Firm light grey white clay chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 273

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2651: Northing: 25792)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 2601: Northing: 25792)

**Reason:** To assess archaeological potential

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
27300	Topsoil	Friable dark brown grey clay loam occasional small-medium stones 0.31-0.35m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27301	Natural	Firm light brown grey silty chalk	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Trench: 500**

**Max Dimensions: Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.31 m. Max: 0.34 m.**

**Co-ordinates: OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1492: Northing: 24962)

**OS Grid Ref.: TL** (Easting: 1442: Northing: 24963)

**Reason: To evaluate area**

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
50000	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.29 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50001	Subsoil	Friable mid grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.05 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50002	Natural	Mixed light grey white silt and chalk.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50003	Furrow	Linear N-S dimensions: max breadth 3.3m, min length 2.m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50004	Fill	Friable mid brown grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
50005	Pit	Circular dimensions: max diameter 0.35m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50006	Fill	Friable light grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50007	Alluvium	Friable dark grey clay silt Diameters: 2 m / 14.5 m	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
50008	Ditch	Linear NE-SW dimensions: max breadth 1.25m, min length 4.1m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50009	Fill	Friable mid grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



**Trench:** 501

**Max Dimensions:** Length: 50.00 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth to Archaeology Min: 0.35 m. Max: 0.35 m.

**Co-ordinates:** OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1548: Northing: 24922)

OS Grid Ref.: TL (Easting: 1558: Northing: 24873)

**Reason:** To evaluate area

Context:	Type:	Description:	Excavated:	Finds Present:
50100	Topsoil	Friable dark grey clay silt occasional small-medium stones 0.28 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50101	Subsoil	Friable mid grey clay silt occasional small stones 0.07 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50102	Natural	Mid grey white chalk Mixed with patches of silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50103	Furrow	Linear E-W sides: concave base: flat dimensions: max breadth 4.6m, max depth 0.13m, min length 2.m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50104	Fill	Friable light grey clay silt moderate small-medium chalk, occasional small stones 0.13 m thick	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
50105	Ditch	Linear NW-SE dimensions: max breadth 0.6m, min length 1.9m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50106	Fill	Friable dark grey clay silt moderate small stones Frequent snails	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50107	Pit	Circular dimensions: max diameter 0.4m Unexcavated	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50108	Fill	Firm dark grey clay silt	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Central  
Bedfordshire

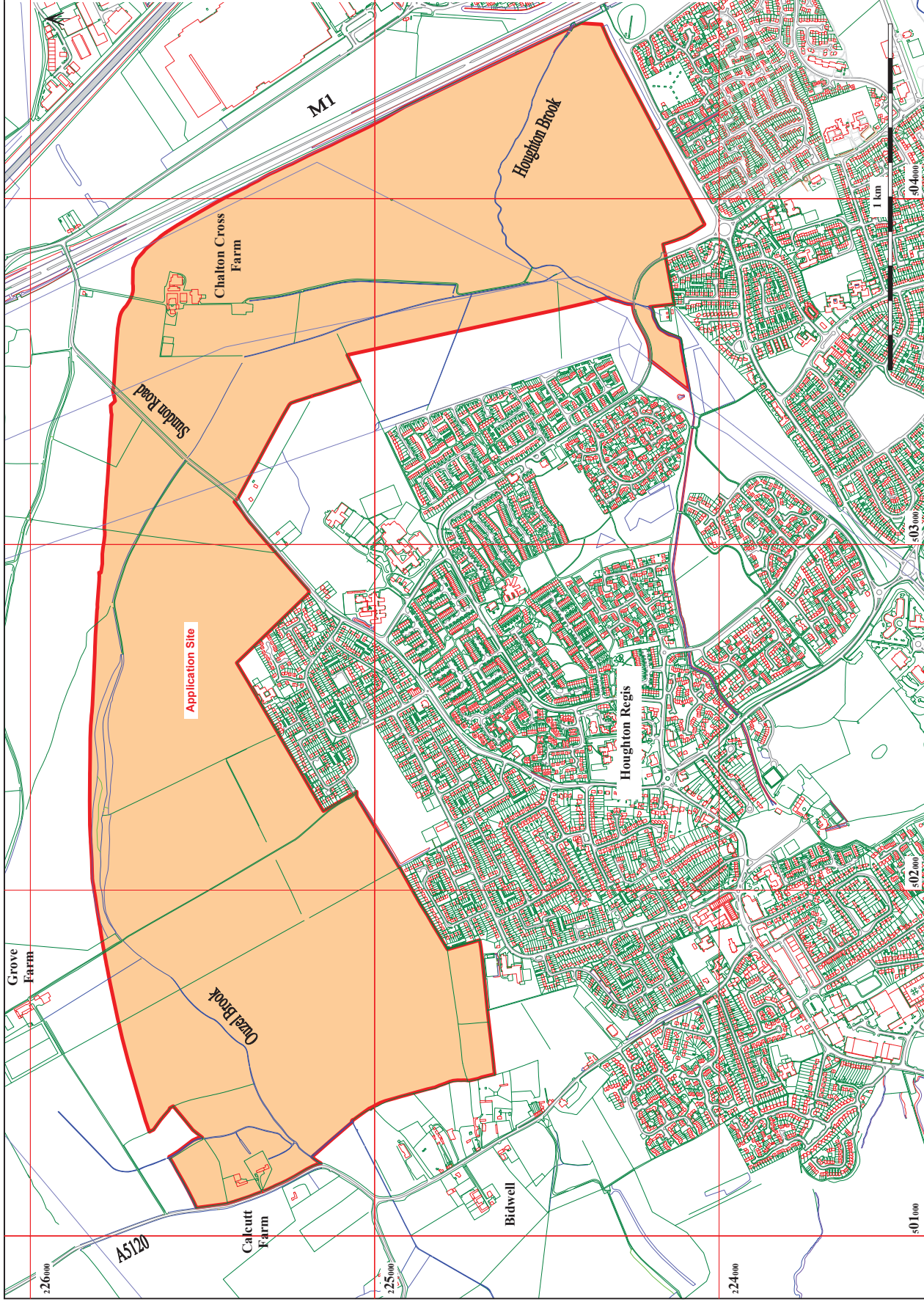
Albion  
archaeology



Albion Archaeology  
St Mary's Church  
St Mary's Street  
Bedford  
MK42 0AS

**Telephone** 01234 294000  
**Email** [office@albion-arch.com](mailto:office@albion-arch.com)  
[www.albion-arch.com](http://www.albion-arch.com)





**Figure 1: Site location**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction in fringes, Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



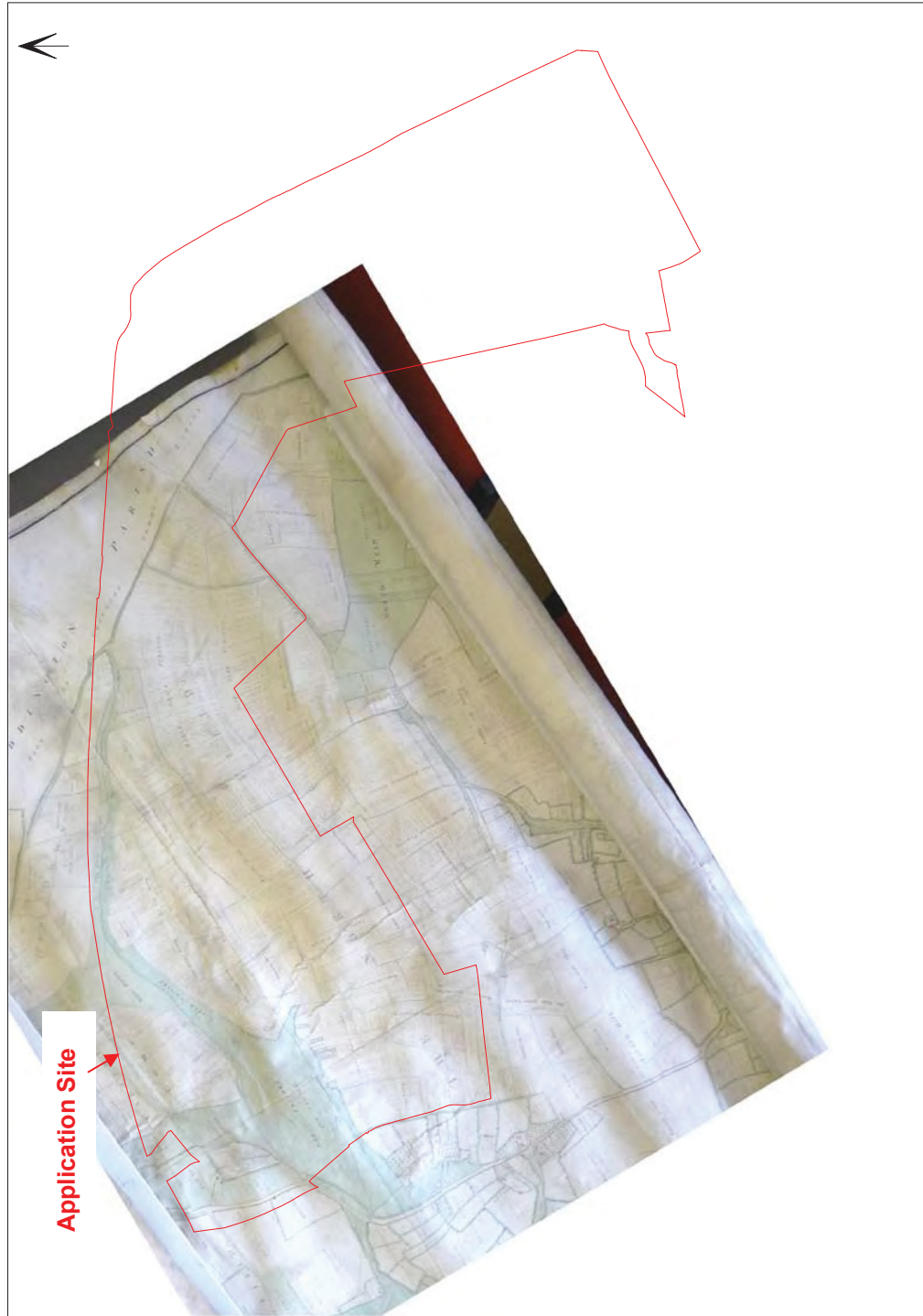
Figure 2: Heritage assets within 500m of the Application Site

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council, Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



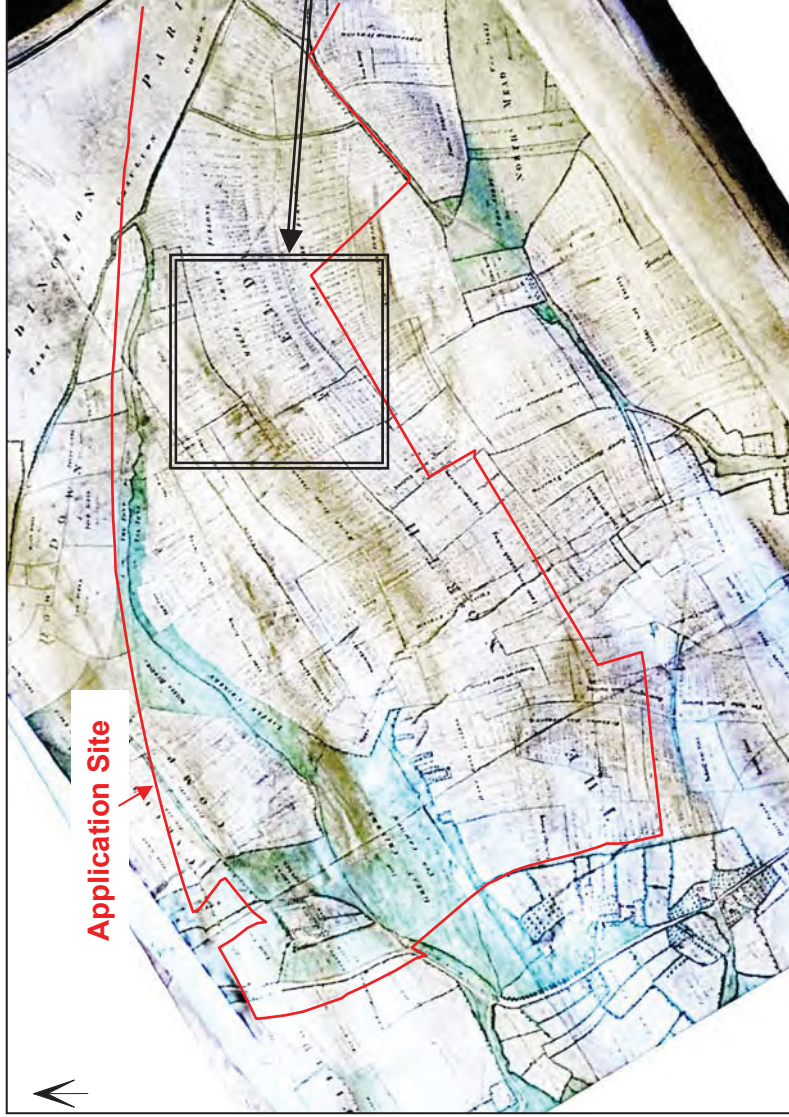
**Figure 3: Designated heritage assets within 2km of the Application Site**  
 This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council, Licence No. 1000-9029 (2011)





**Figure 4:** 1762 Houghton Regis estate map (scale approximate)

*Houghton Regis North Development, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire:  
Archaeological Field Evaluation*



Detail of individual "lands"

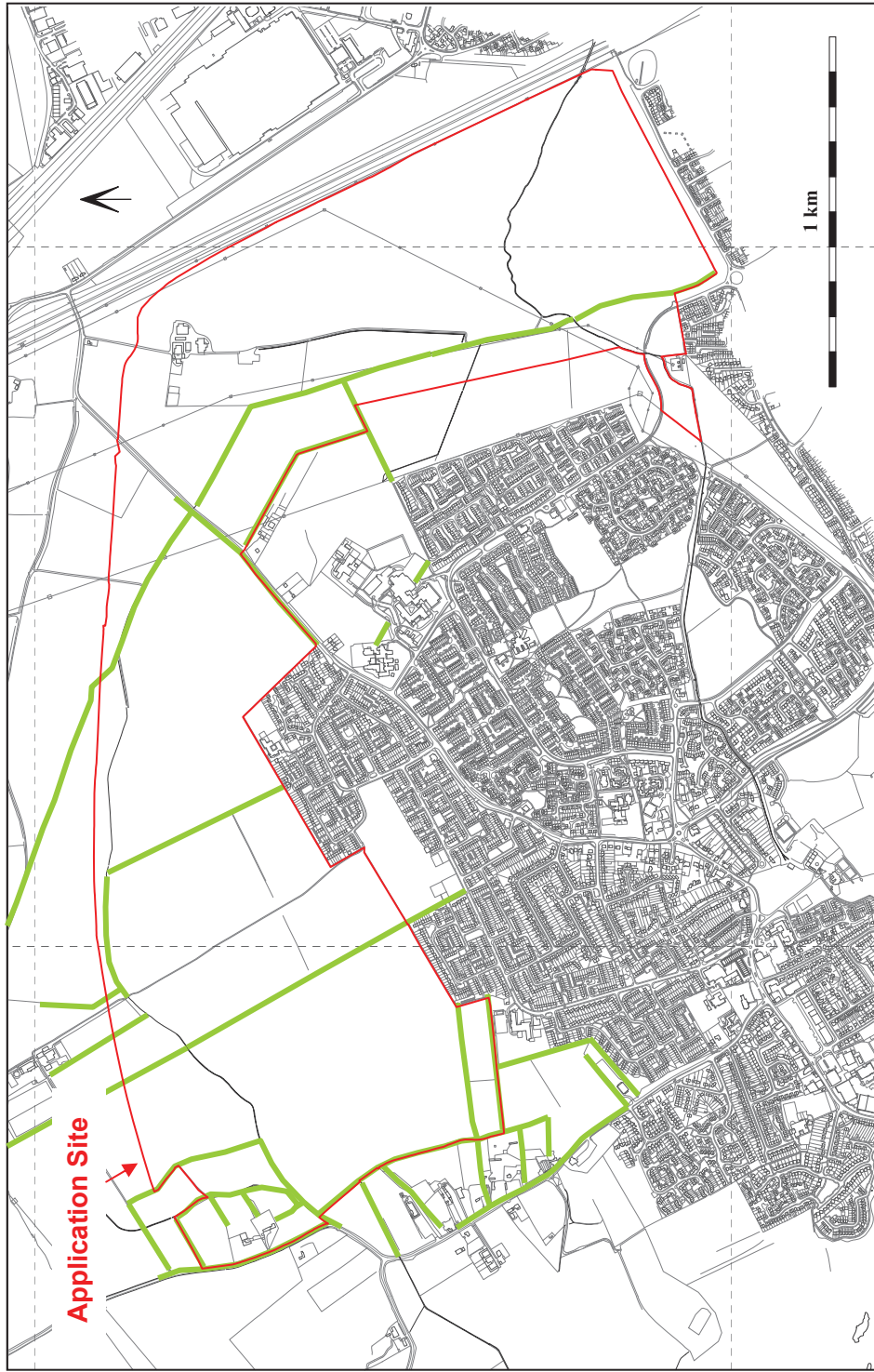
1 km

Figure 5: Detail of 1762 Houghton Regis estate map (scale approximate)

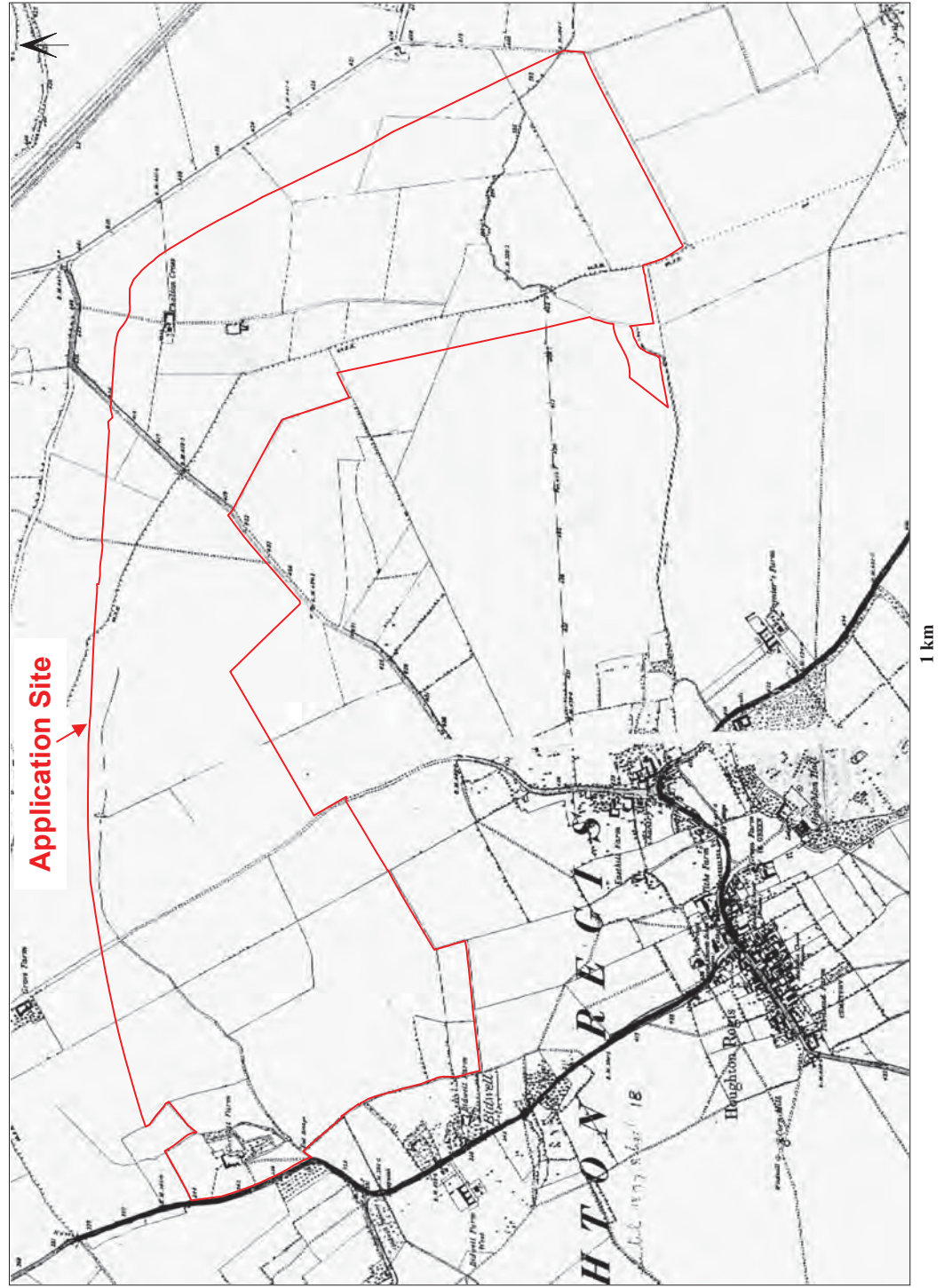


**Figure 6:** 1796 Houghton Regis enclosure map (scale approximate)

Houghton Regis North Development, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire:  
Archaeological Field Evaluation



**Figure 7:** Boundaries surviving from 1796 Houghton Regis enclosure map (highlighted in green)



**Figure 8:** 1878 6-inch first edition OS map (scale approximate)

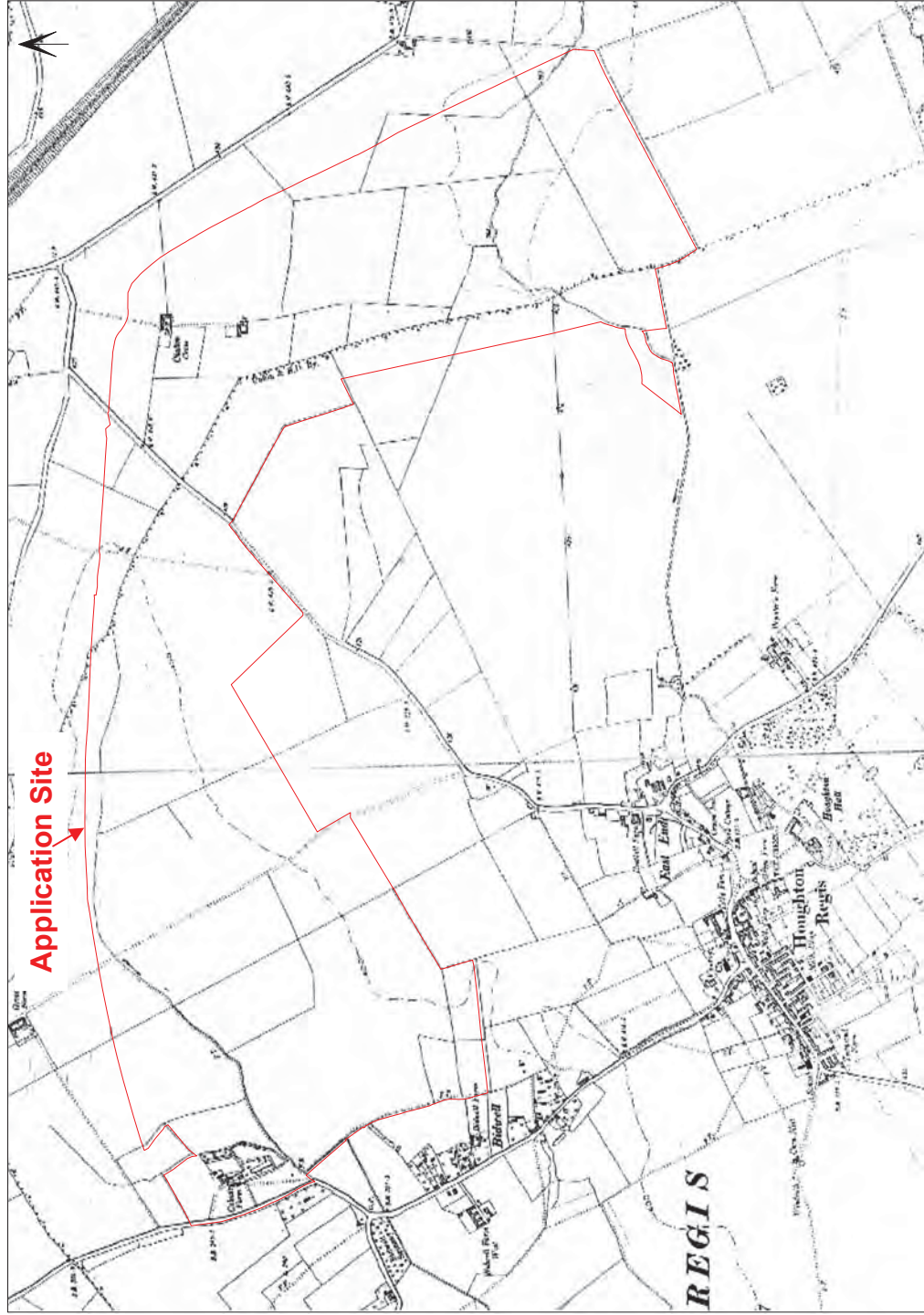
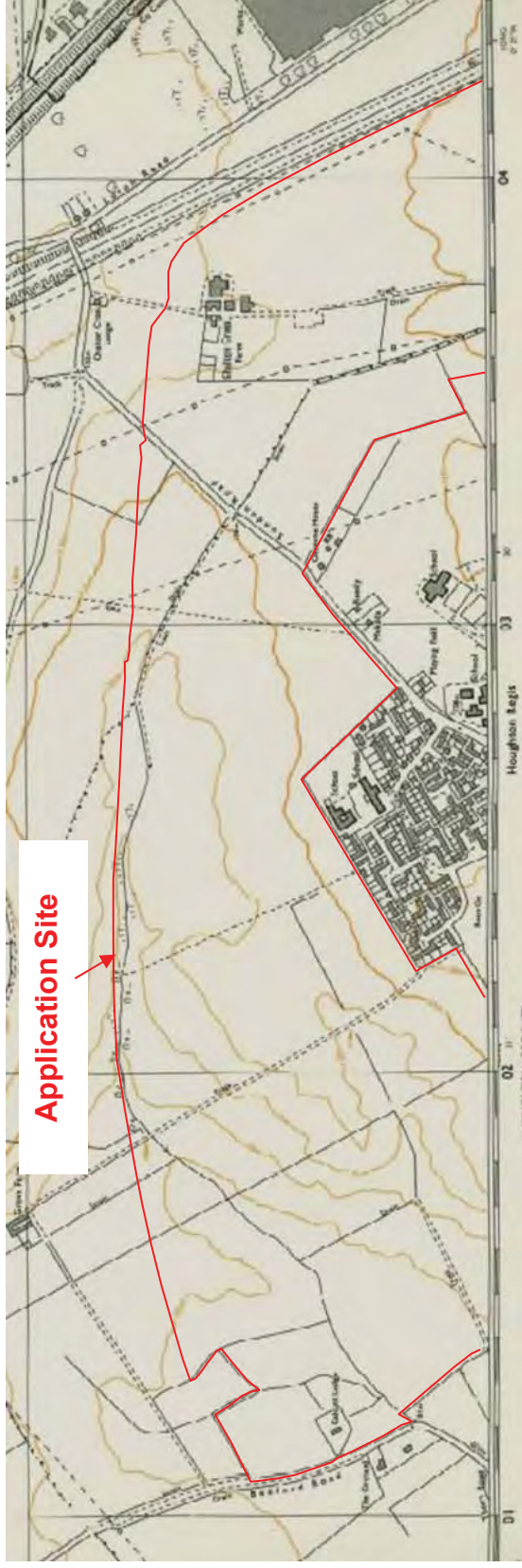
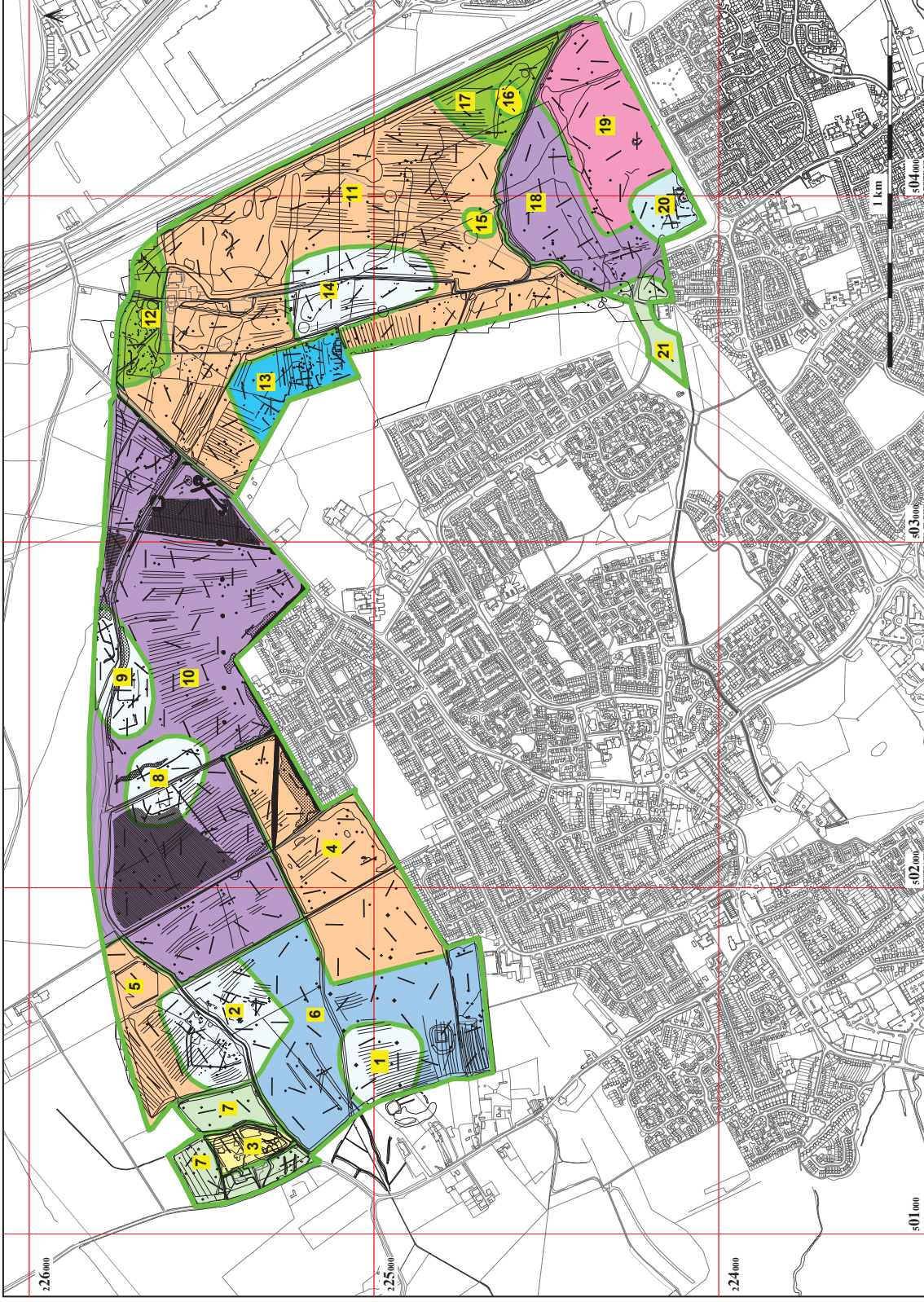


Figure 9: 1902 6-inch second edition OS map (scale approximate)



**Figure 10:** 1978 OS map (scale approximate)



**Figure 11:** Trial Trench Layout and Archaeological Character Areas within the Application Site mapped onto the results of the geophysical survey

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



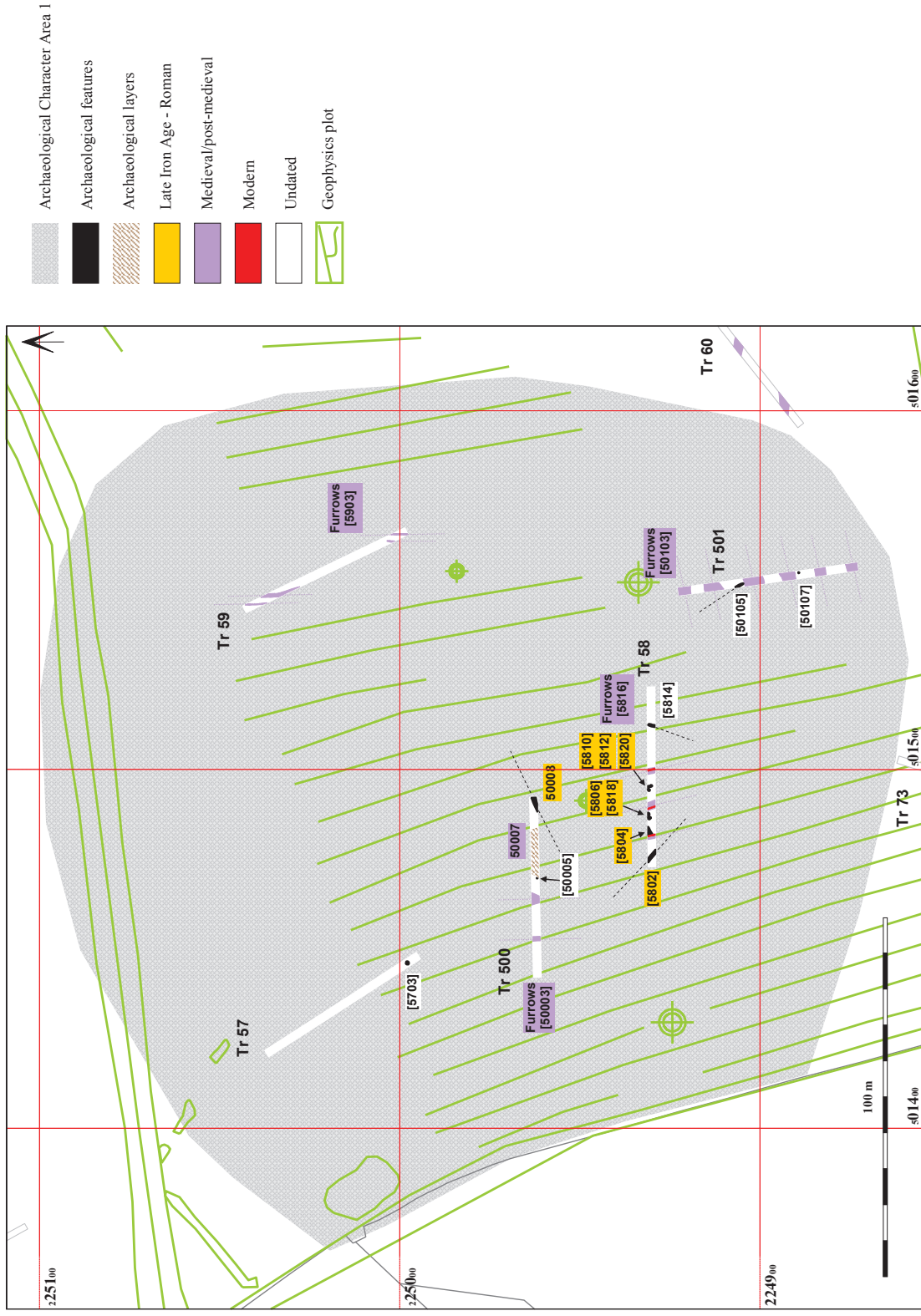
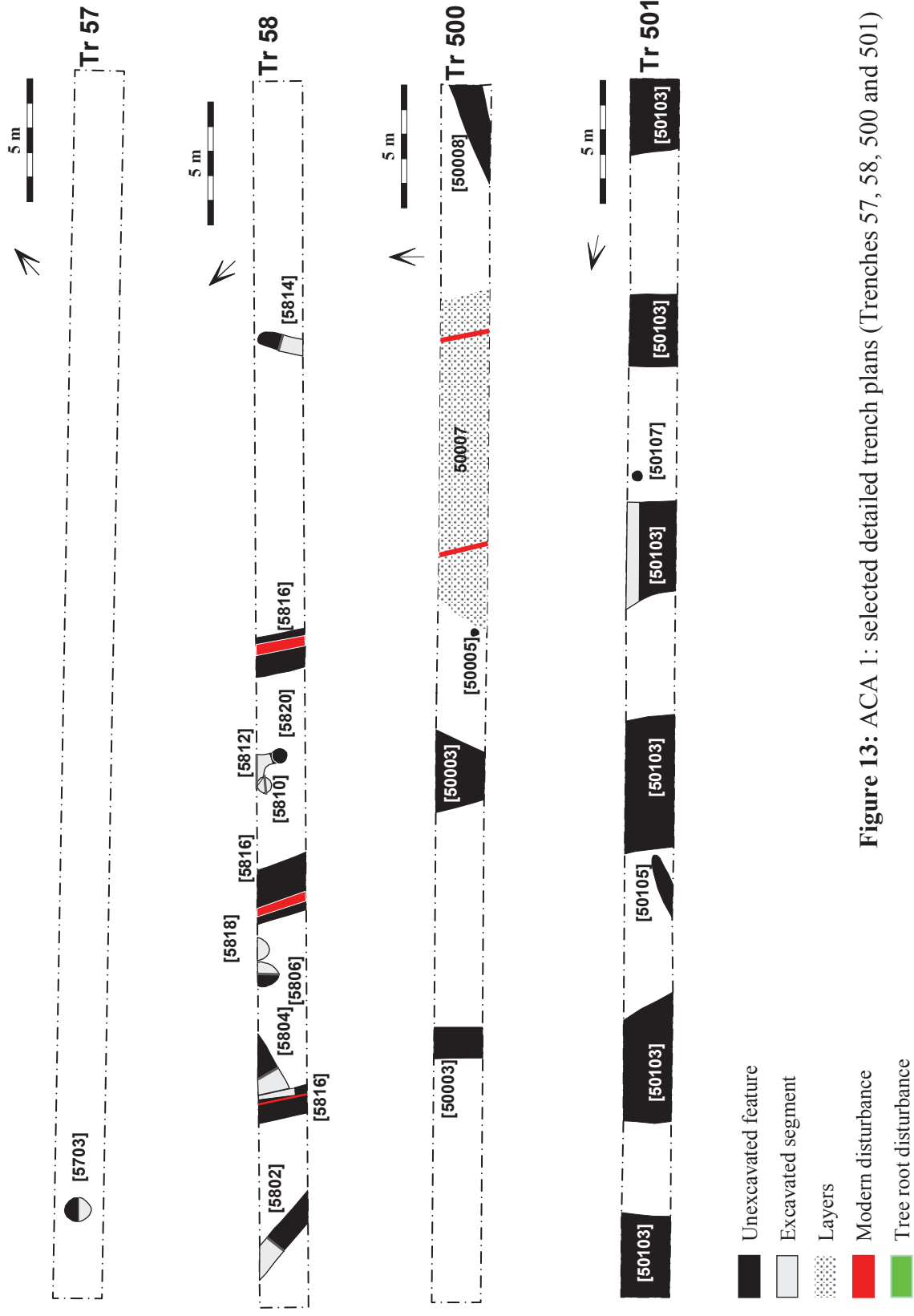
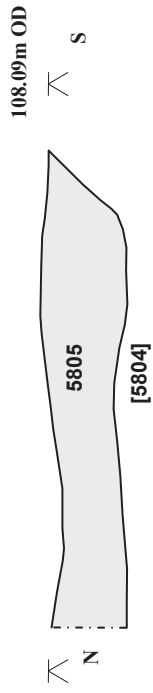


Figure 12: Archaeological Character Area 1

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 13:** ACA 1: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 57, 58, 500 and 501)

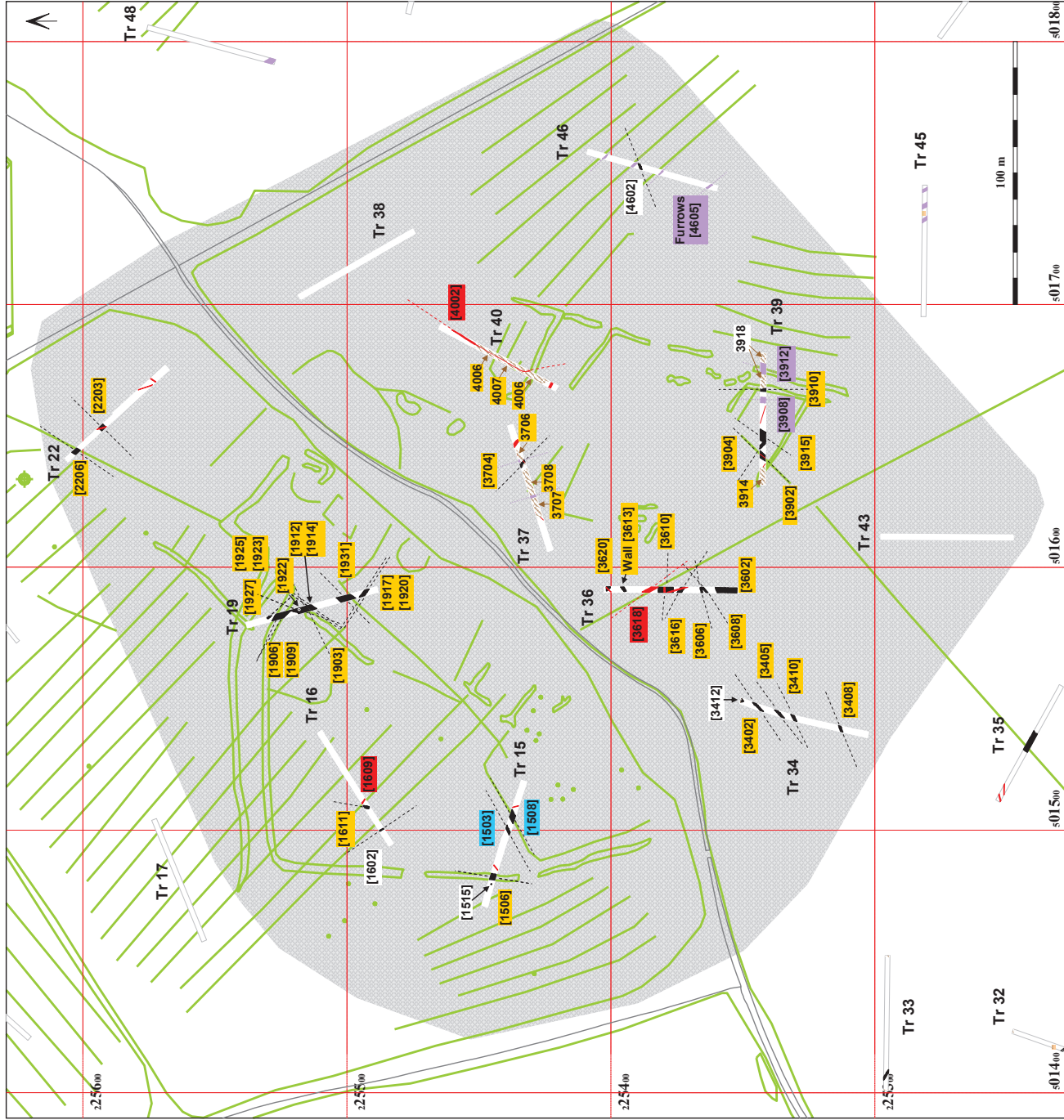


Section of ditch [5804]



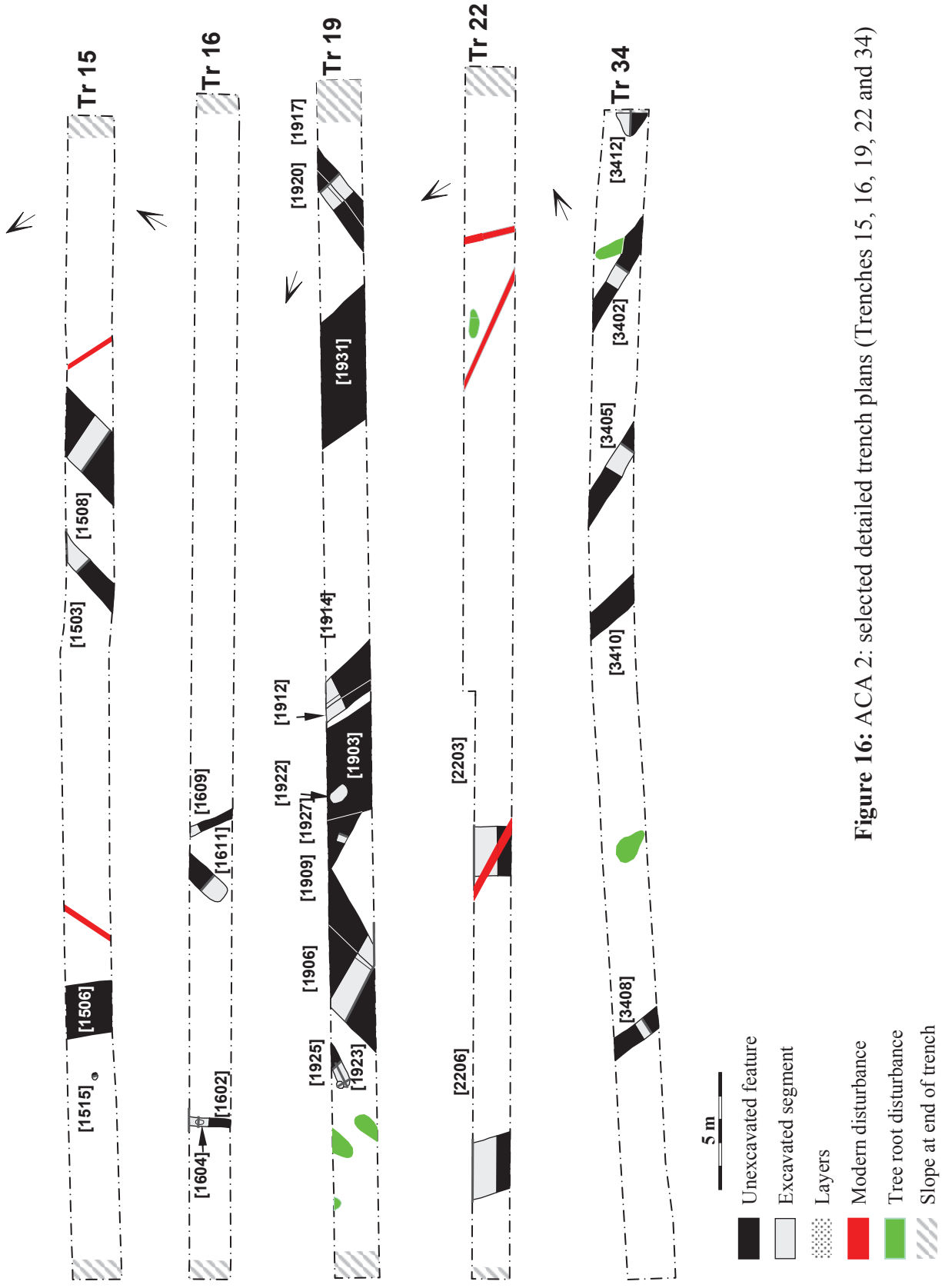
Photograph of Trench 58, looking south east. Ditch [5802] in the foreground.

**Figure 14:** ACA 1: selected sections and photographs

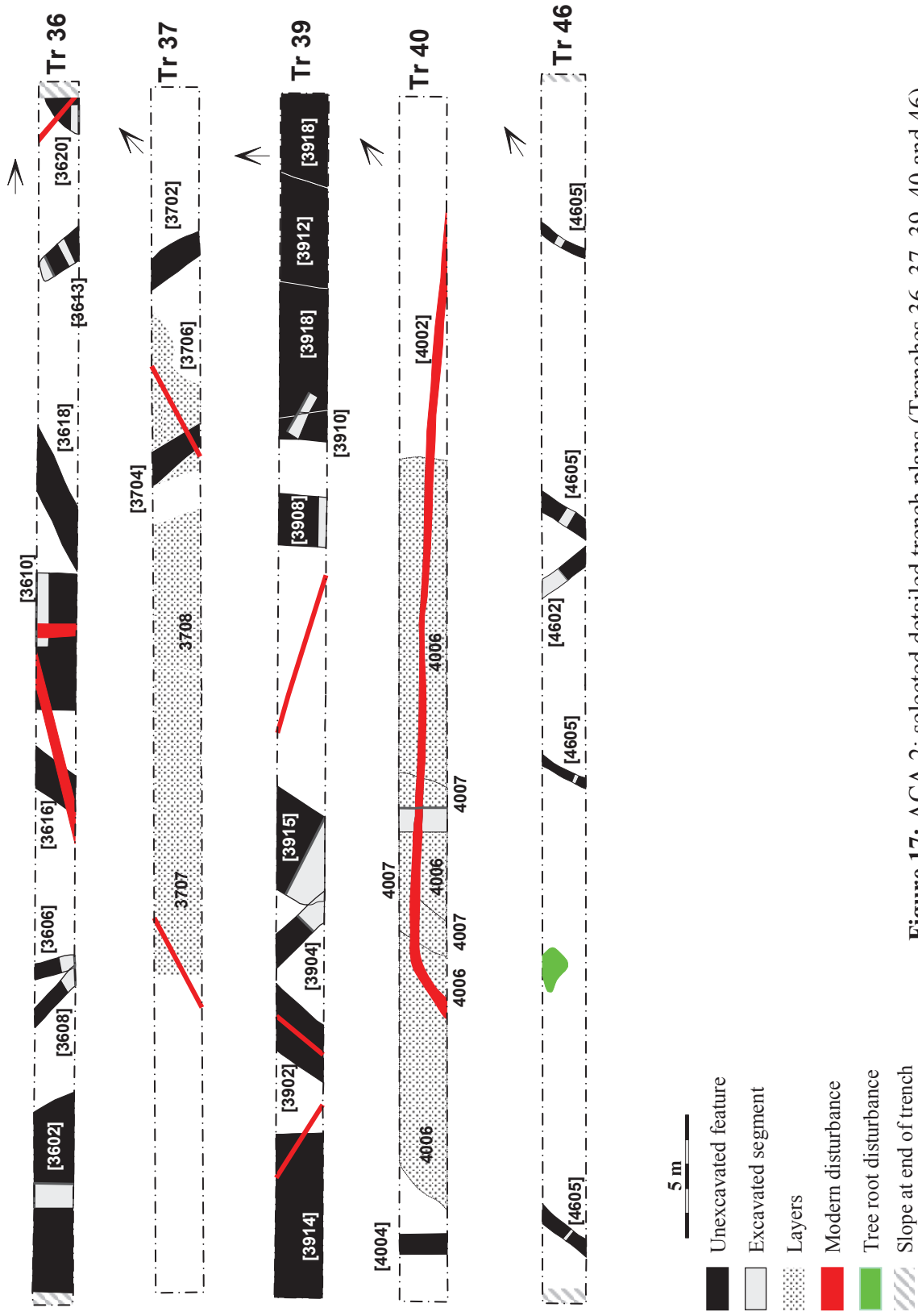


**Figure 15: Archaeological Character Area 2**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 16:** ACA 2: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 15, 16, 19, 22 and 34)



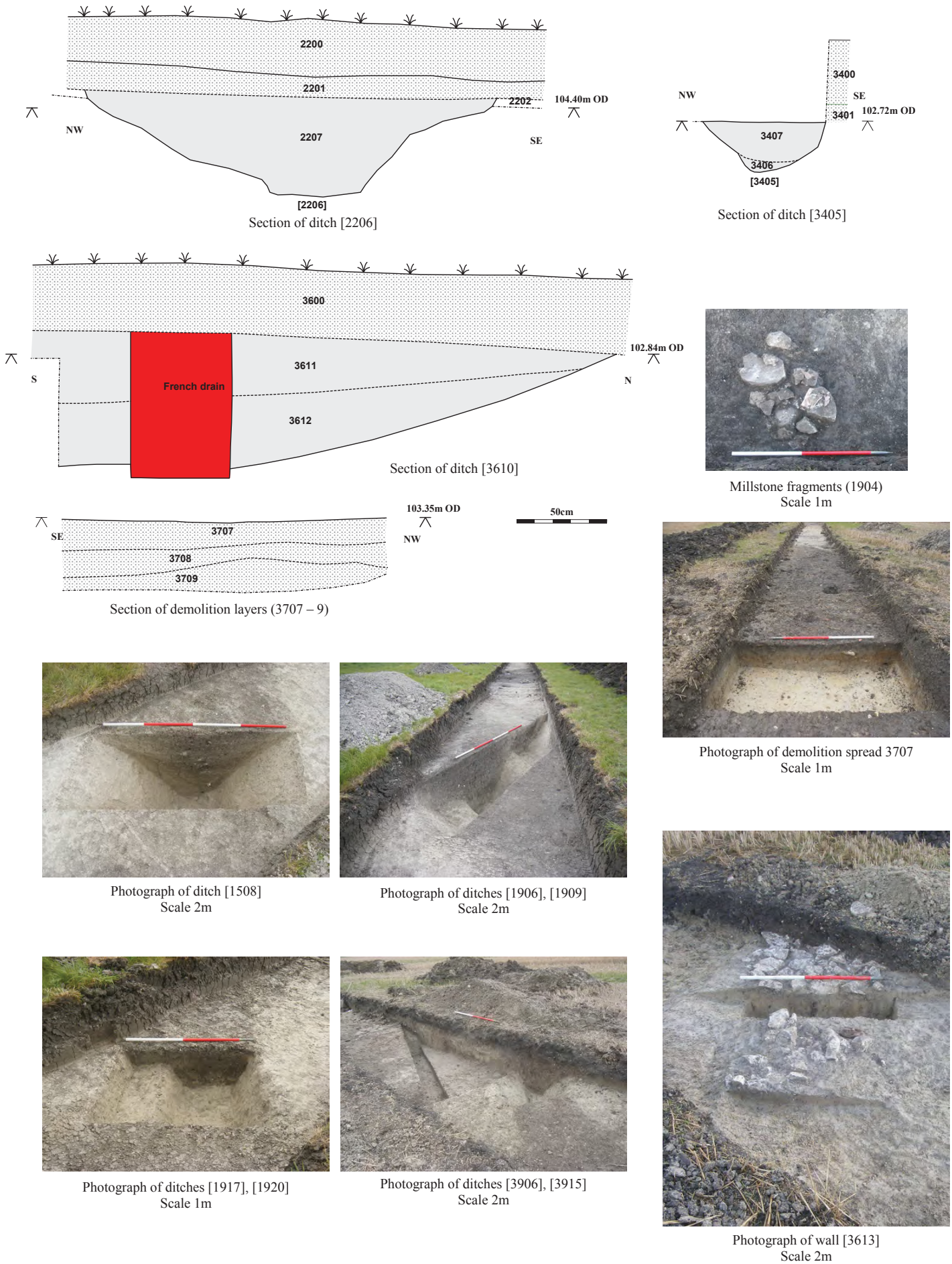


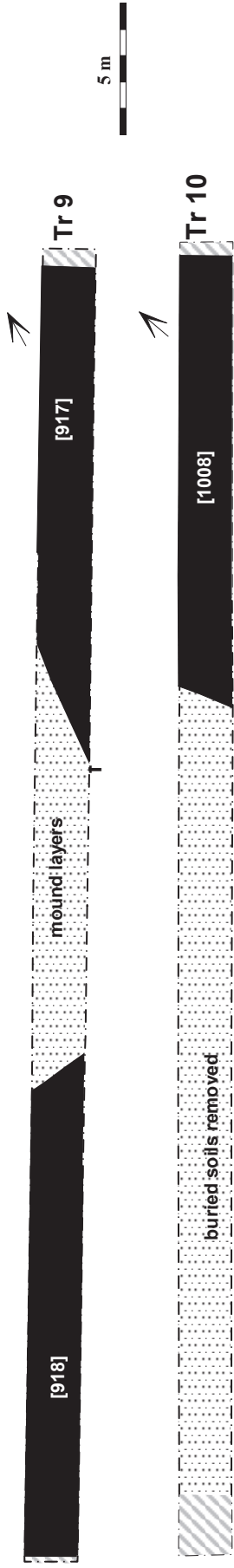
Figure 18: ACA 2: selected sections and photographs









**Figure 19: Archaeological Character Area 3**

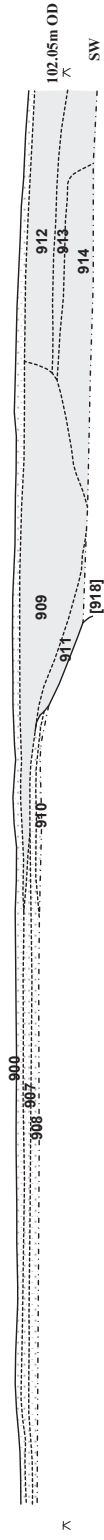
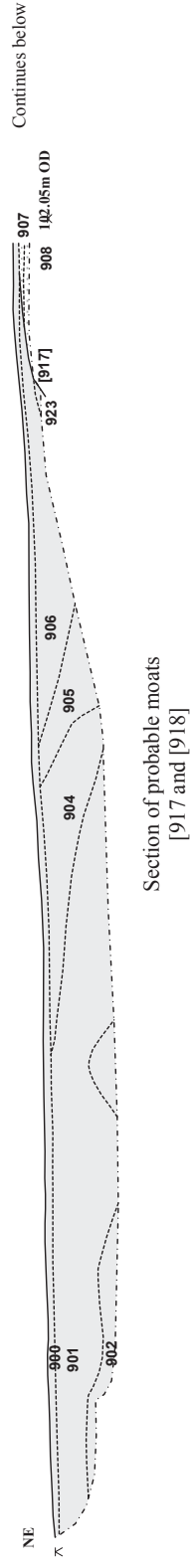
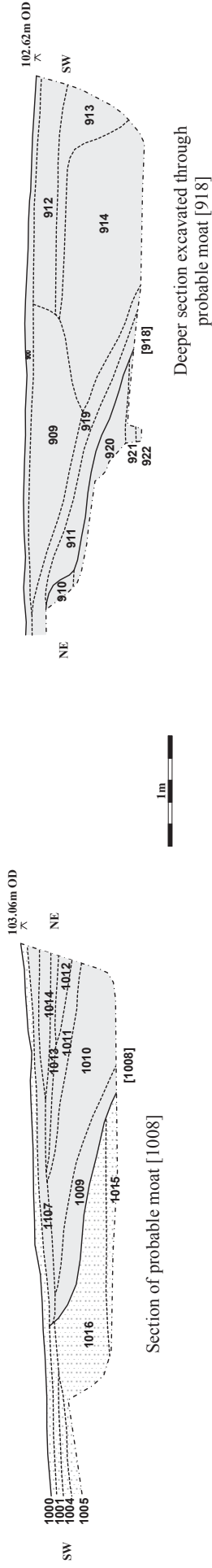
This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)





-  Unexcavated feature
-  Excavated segment
-  Layers
-  Modern disturbance
-  Tree root disturbance
-  Slope at end of trench

**Figure 20:** ACA 3: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 9 and 10)



1762 Estate map – close-up of Calcutt Farm. (BLARS ref B553)

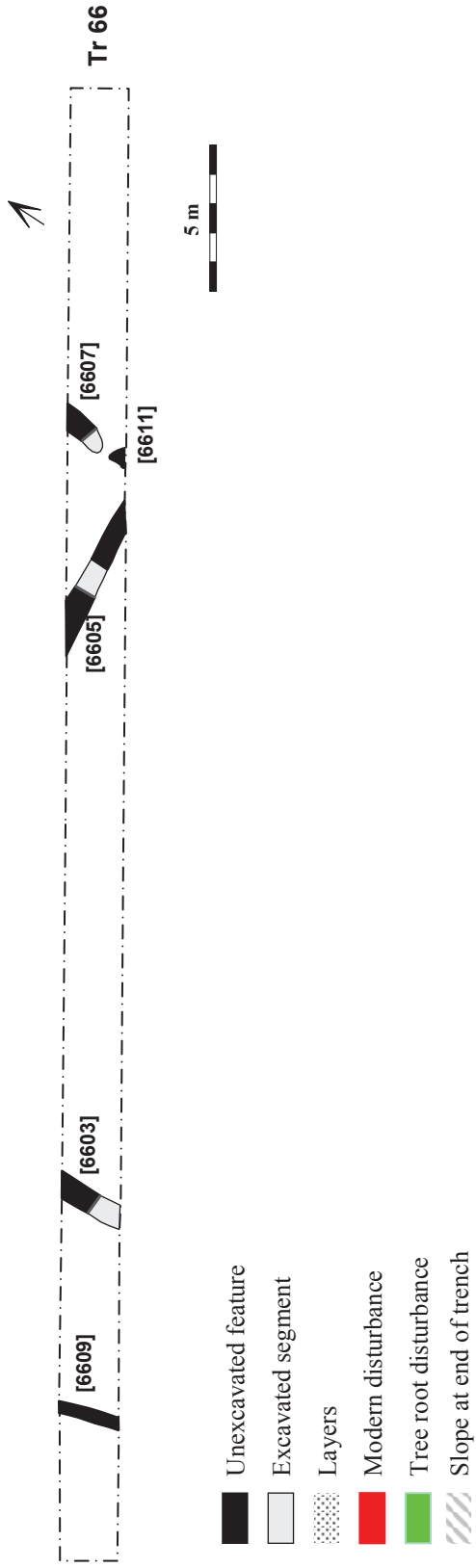


Machined section across moat [1008]

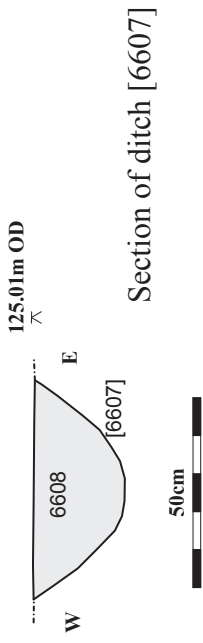
Figure 21: ACA 3: selected sections and photographs



**Figure 22: Archaeological Character Area 4**  
 This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 23:** ACA 4: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 66)



Section of ditch [6607]



Photograph of ditch [6607]

**Figure 24:** ACA 4: selected sections and photographs

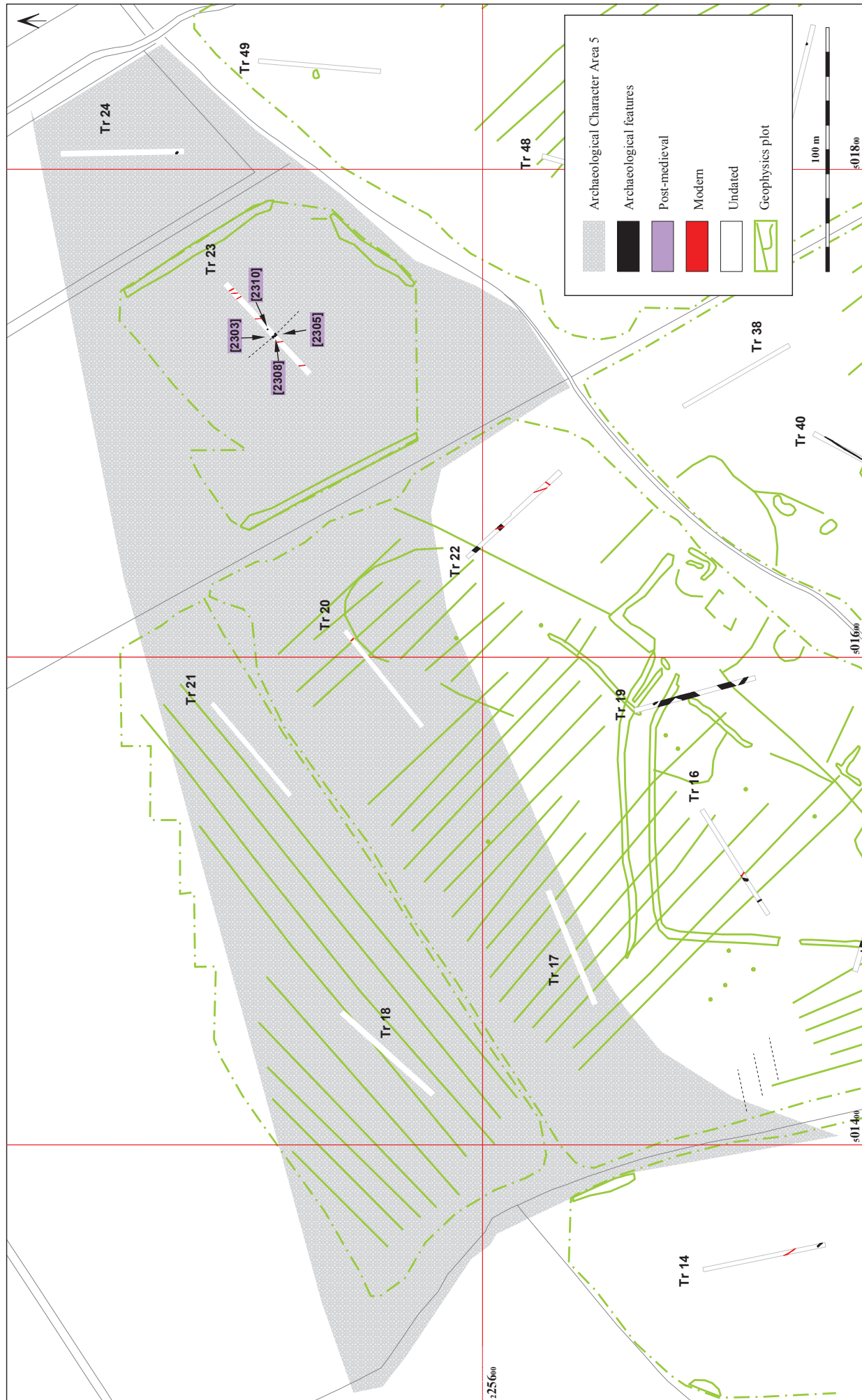


Figure 25: Archaeological Character Area 5

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's Stationary Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

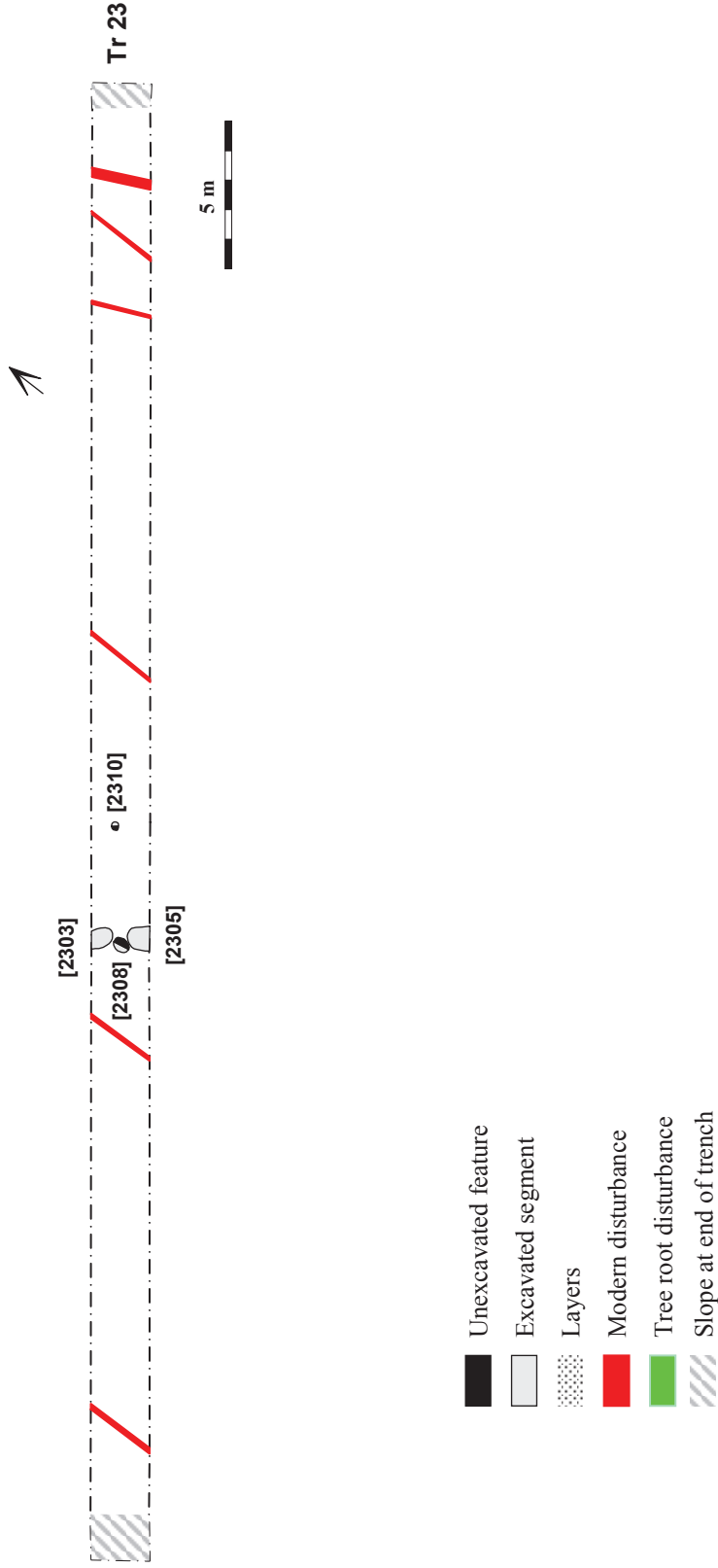
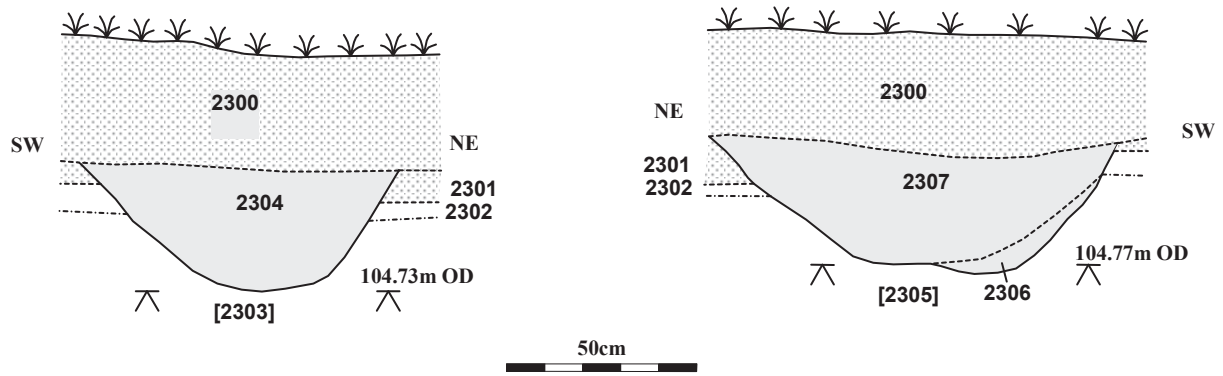


Figure 26: ACA 5: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 23)



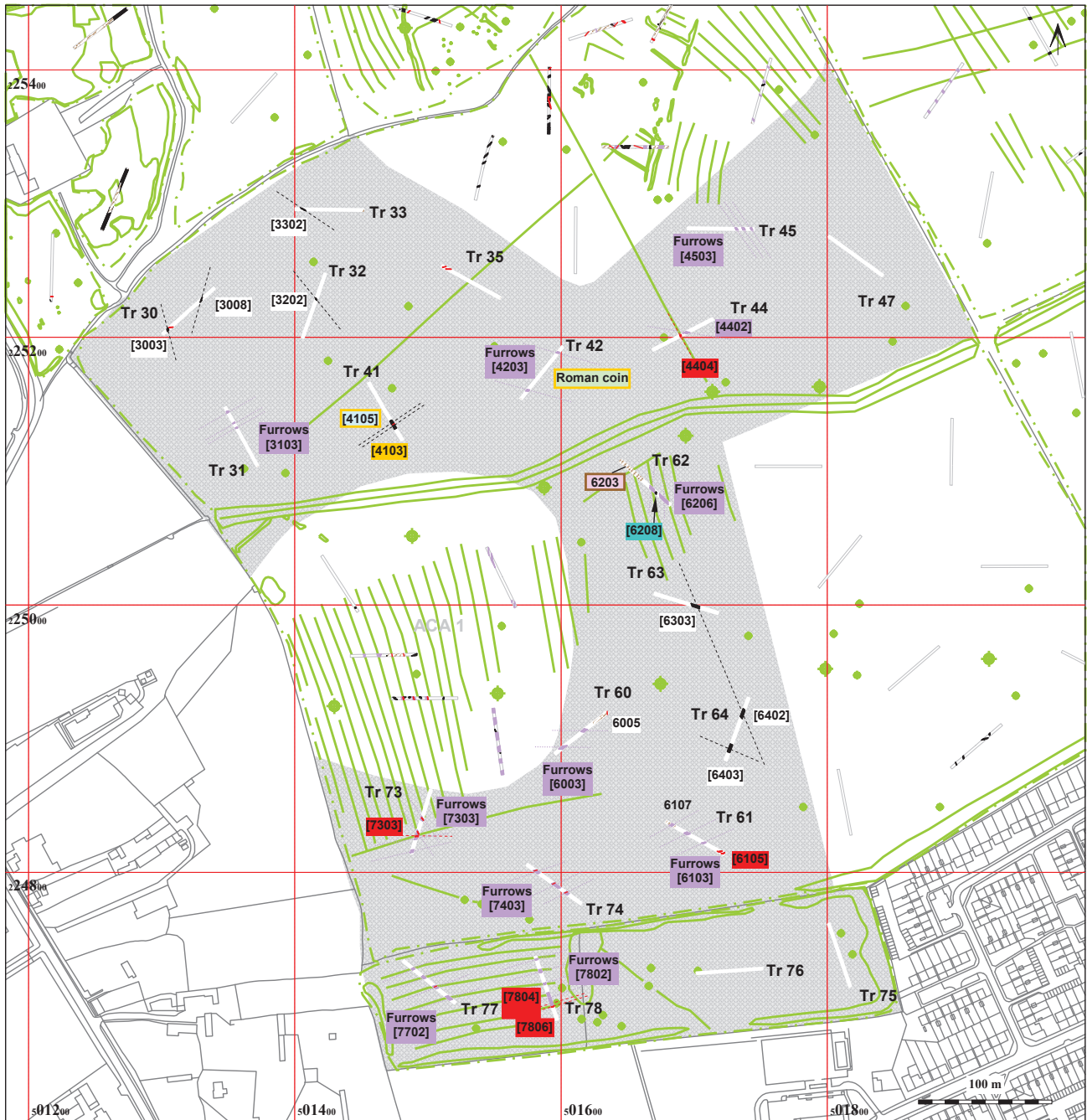
Sections of ditches [2303] and [2305]



Photograph of opposing ditch termini [2303] and [2305].  
Scale 1m

**Figure 27:** ACA 5: selected sections and photographs





**Figure 28: Archaeological Character Area 6**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

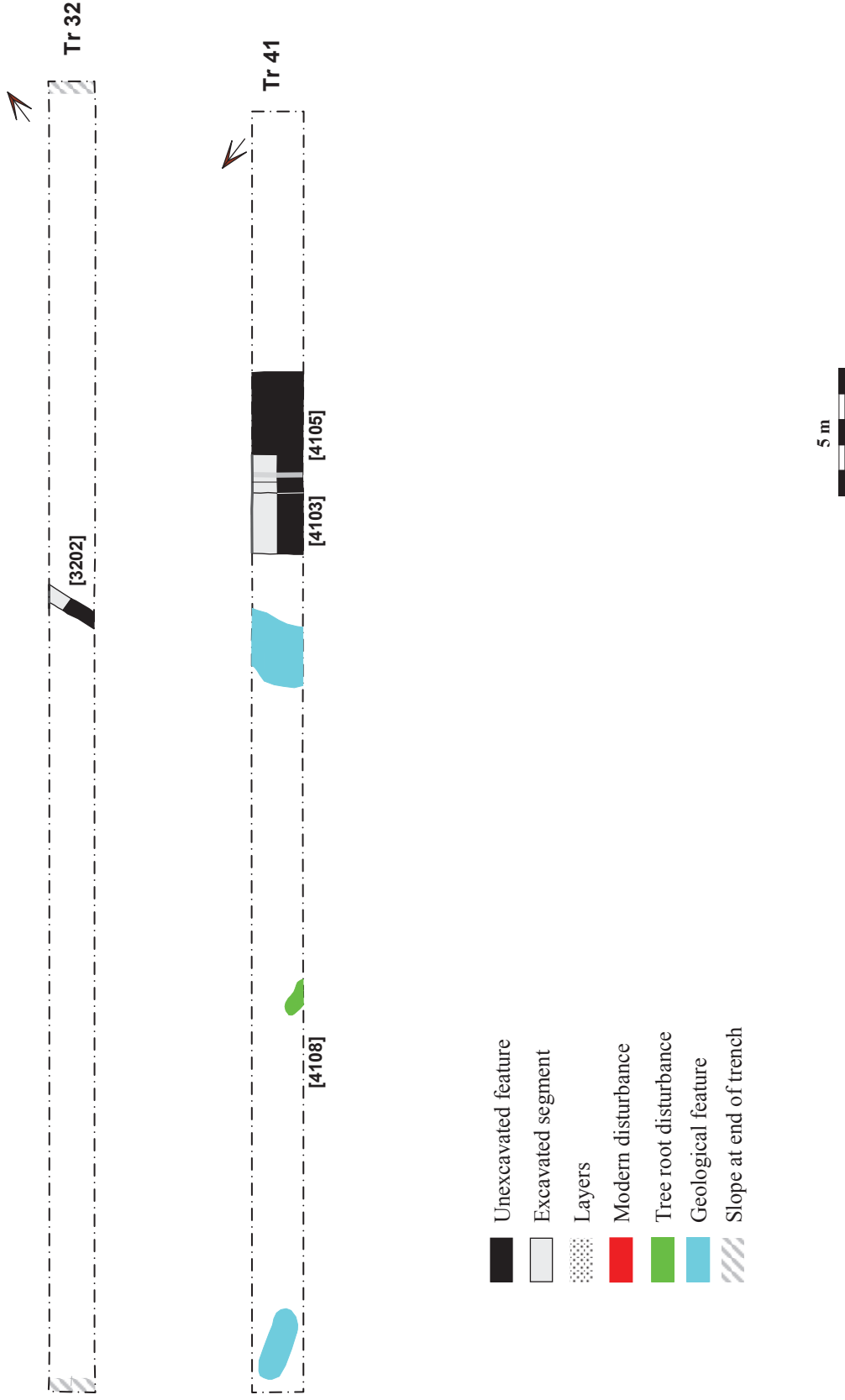


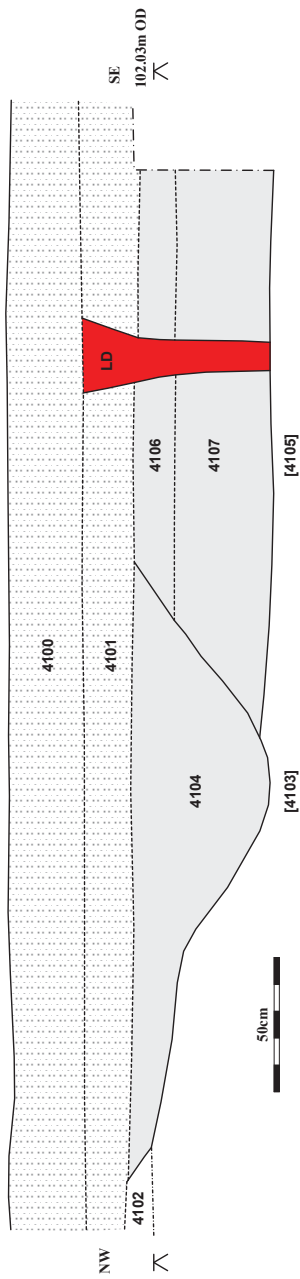
Figure 29: ACA 6: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 32 and 41)



Photograph of ditch [3202].  
Scale 40cm



Photographs of ditch [4103] and pit [4105].  
Scale 1m



Section of ditch [4103] and pit [4105]



Photograph of pit [6208].  
Scale 1m

Figure 30: ACA 6: selected sections and photographs



- Archaeological Character Area 7
- Archaeological features
- Archaeological layers
- Undated
- Modern
- Geophysics plot

**Figure 31: Archaeological Character Area 7**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

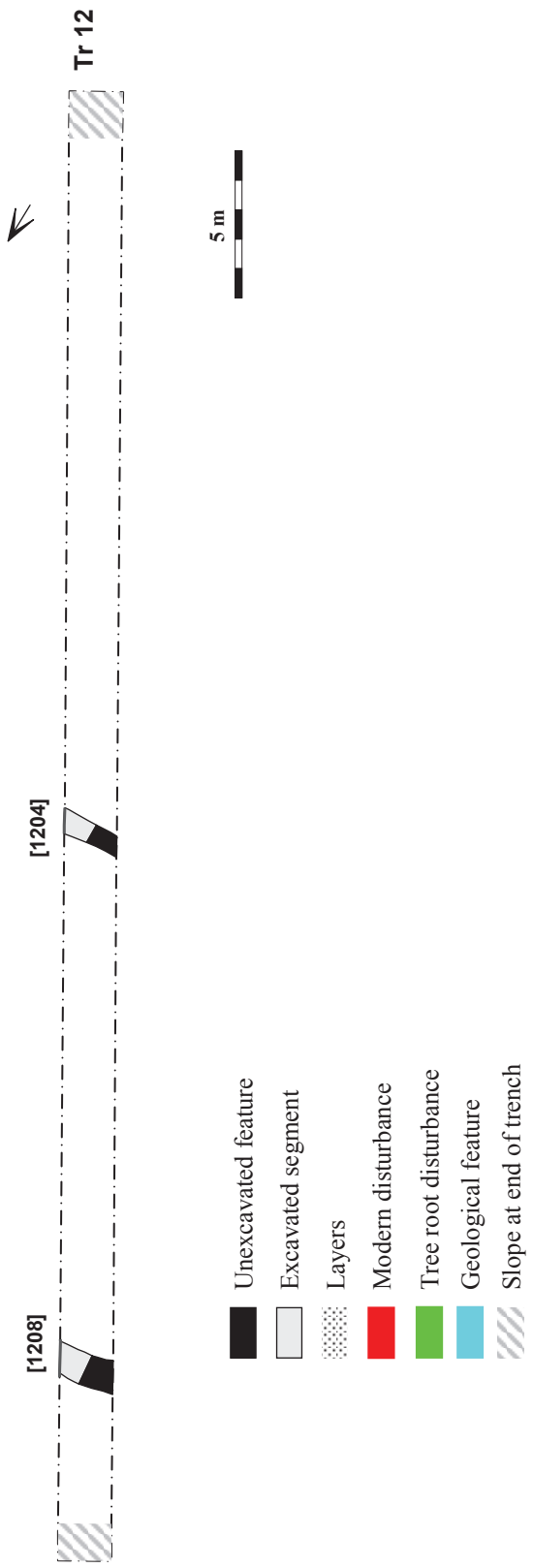
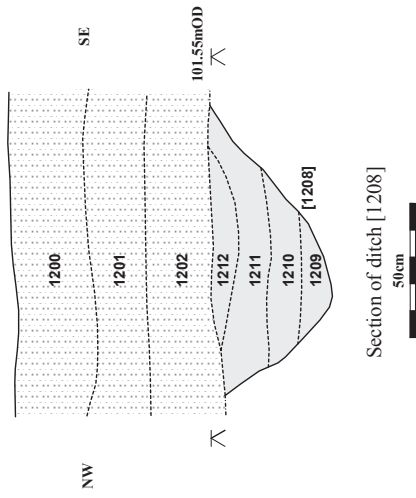


Figure 32: ACA 7: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 12)

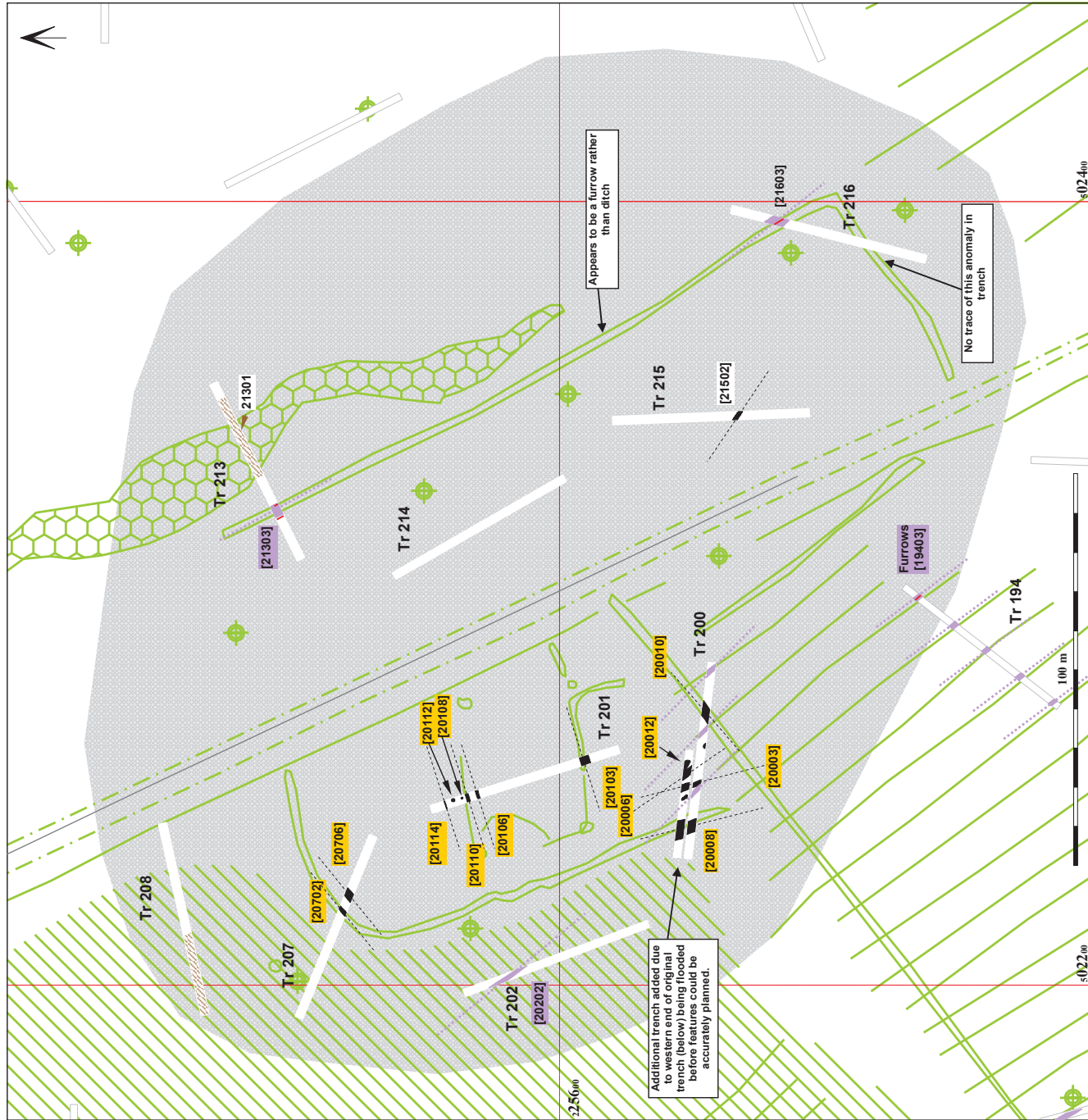


Photograph of ditch [1204]. Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [1208]. Scale 1m

Figure 33: ACA 7: selected sections and photographs



**Figure 34: Archaeological Character Area 8**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

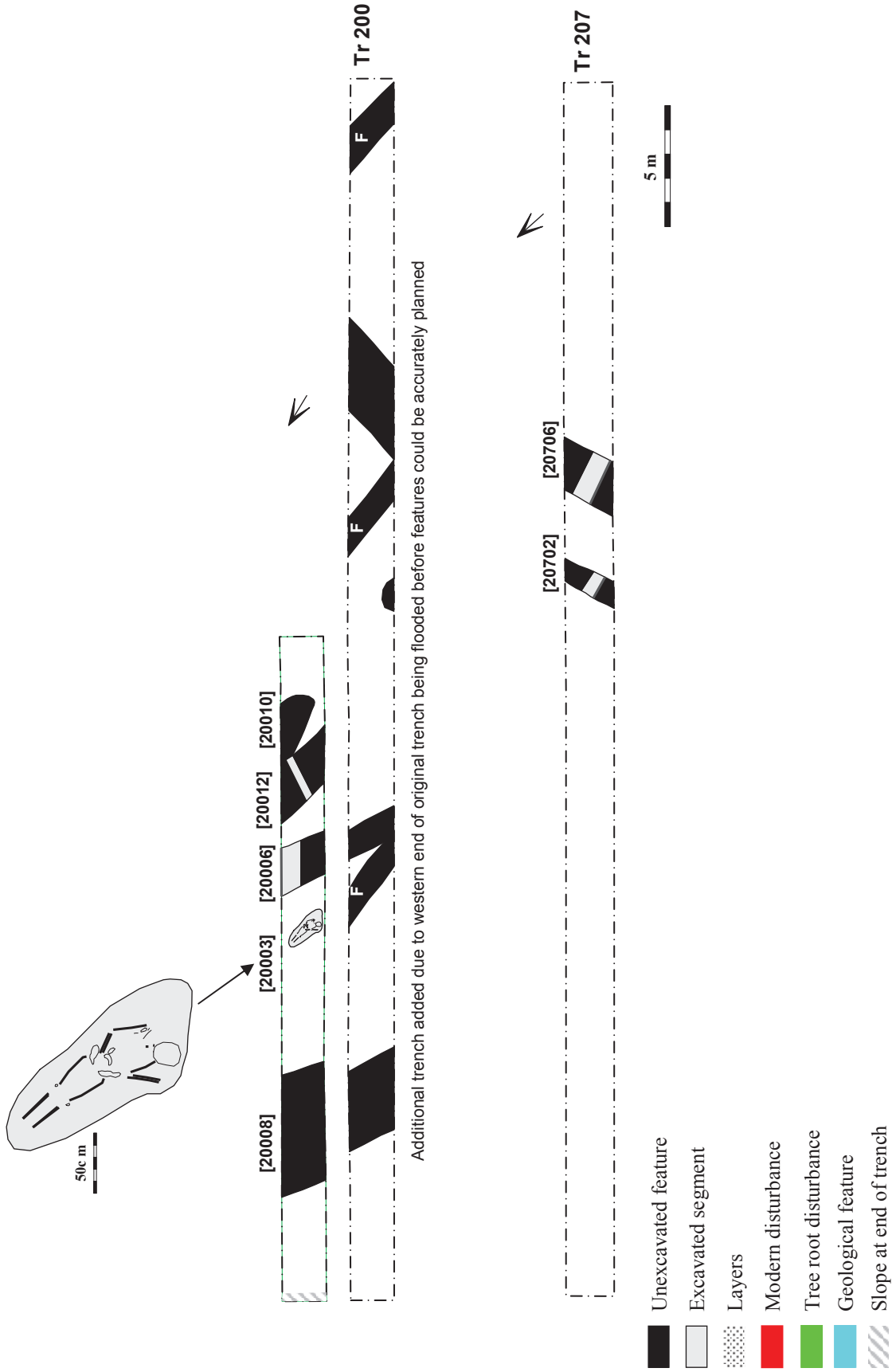
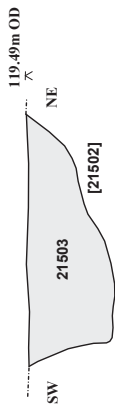


Figure 35: ACA 8: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 200 and 207)





Photograph of ditch [20706]. Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [20702]. Scale 1m



Photograph of grave [20003]. Scale 1m

Figure 36: ACA 8: selected sections and photographs

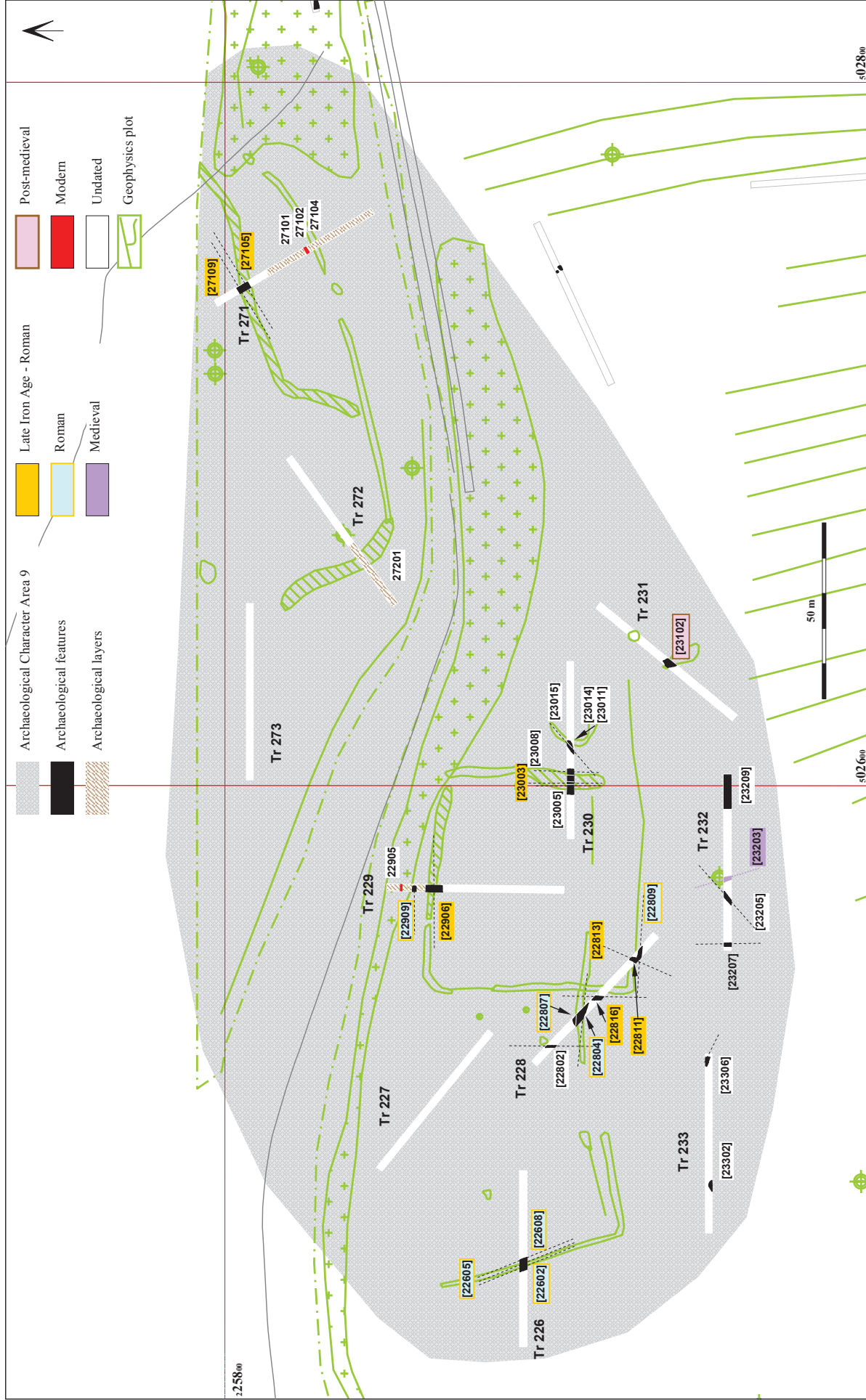
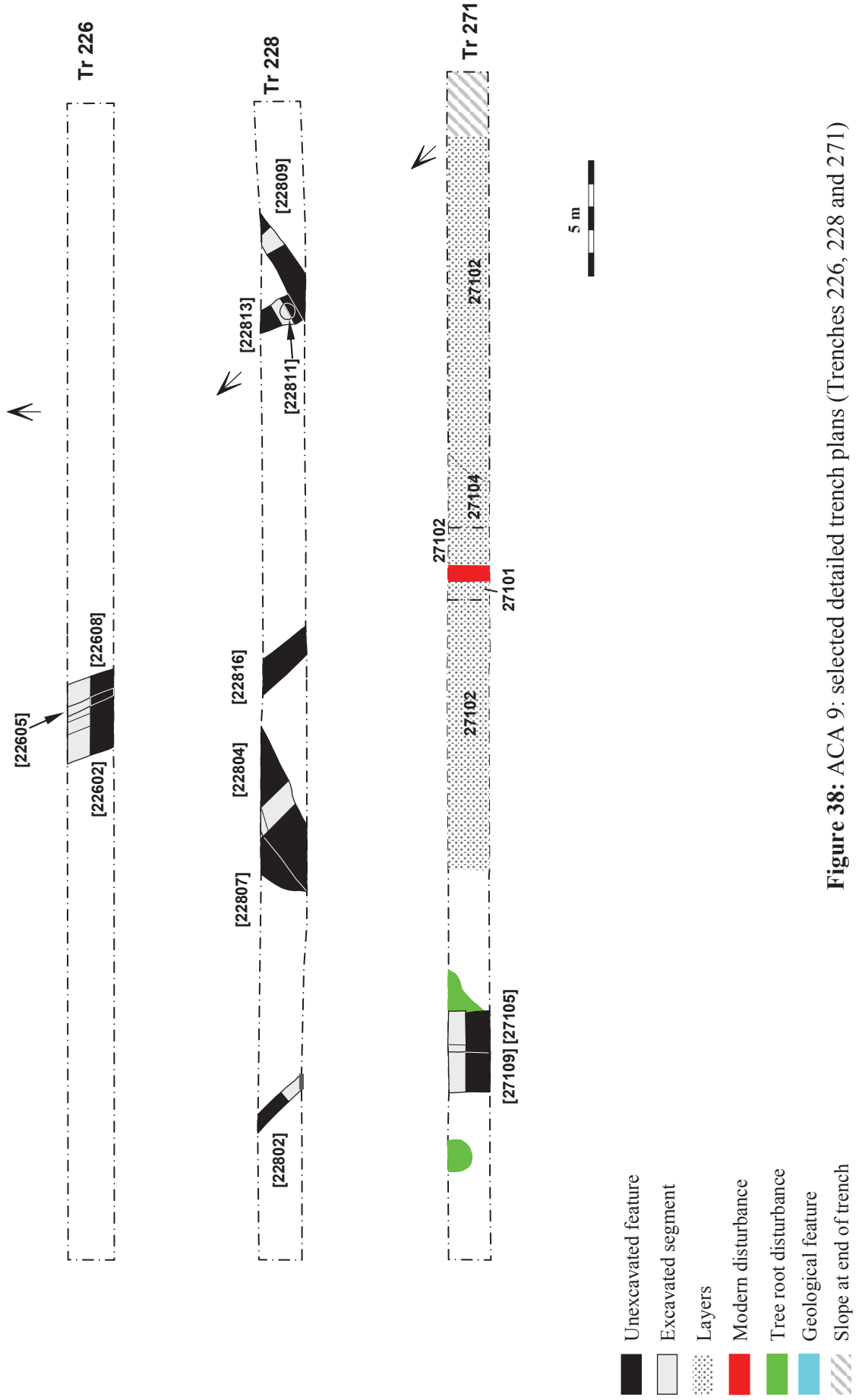


Figure 37: Archaeological Character Area 9

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council, Licence No. 100049023 (2011)



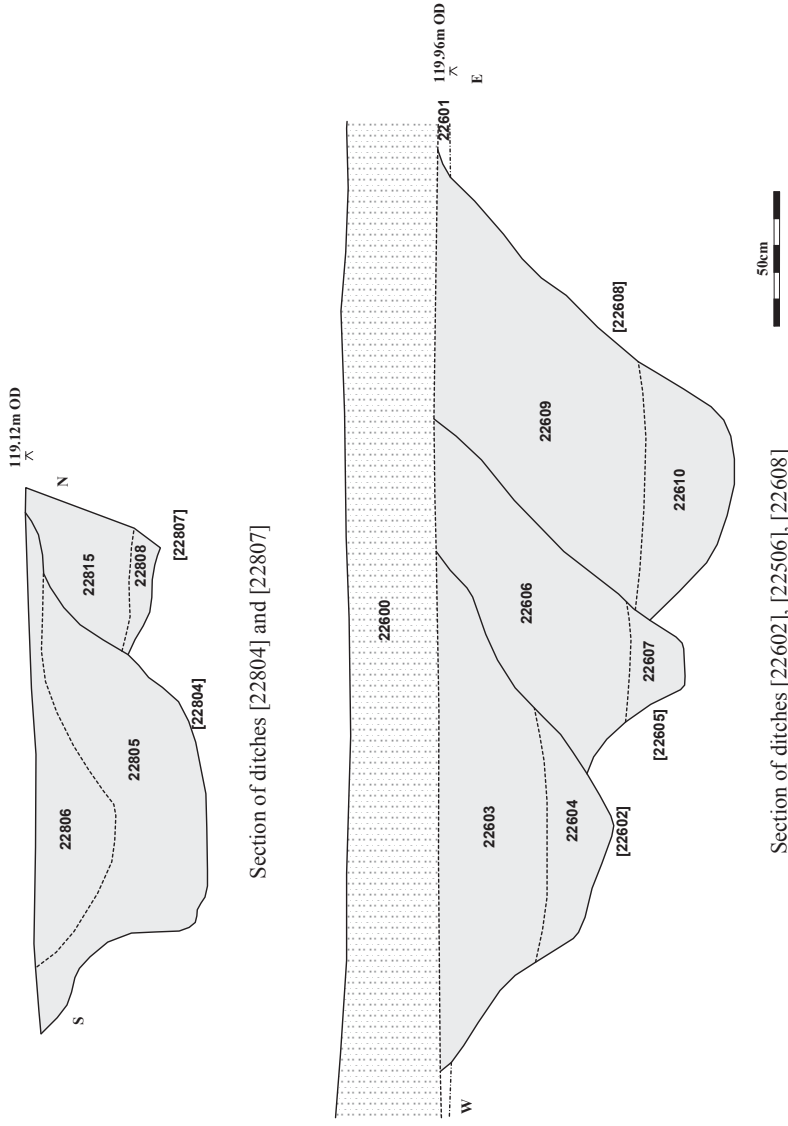
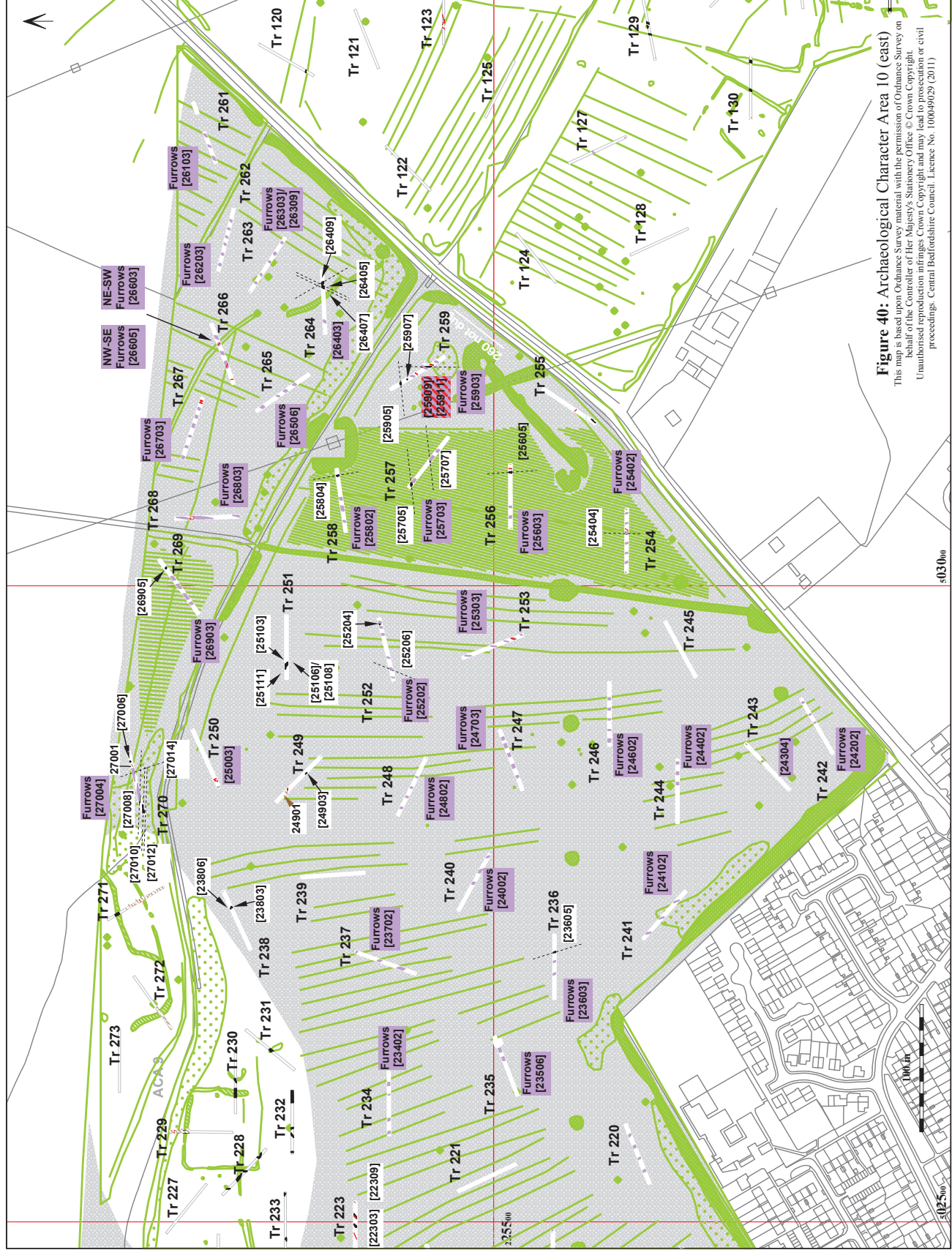


Figure 39: ACA 9: selected sections and photographs

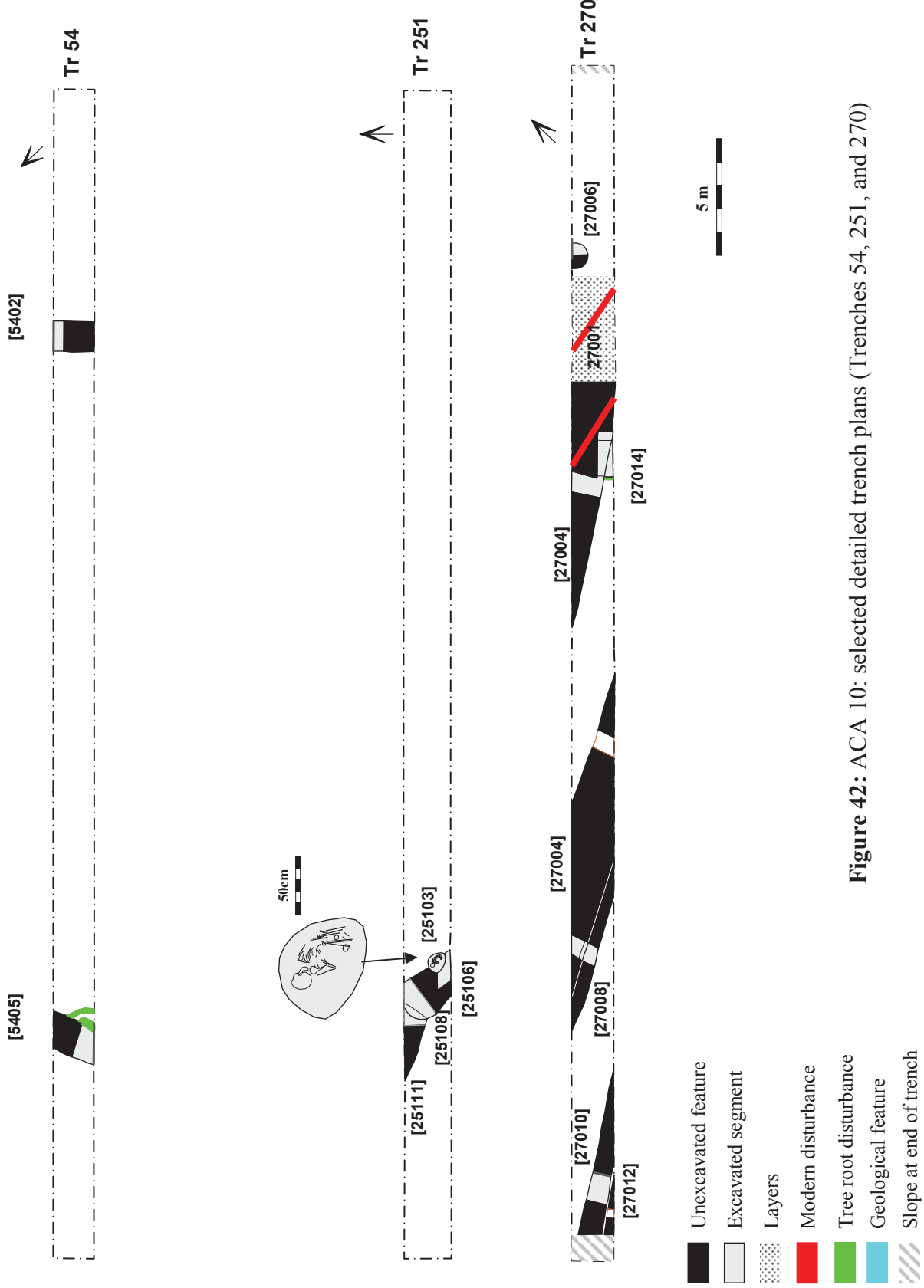


**Figure 40: Archaeological Character Area 10 (east)**  
 This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 41: Archaeological Character Area 10 (west)**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 42:** ACA 10: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 54, 251, and 270)



Photographs of grave [25103].  
Scales 1m and 40cm



Photograph of [25108] and 25111]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [22303]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of track-side ditch [5402]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [22309]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of track-side ditch [5404]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of pits [23803], [23806]  
Scale 1m

**Figure 43:** ACA 10: selected photographs







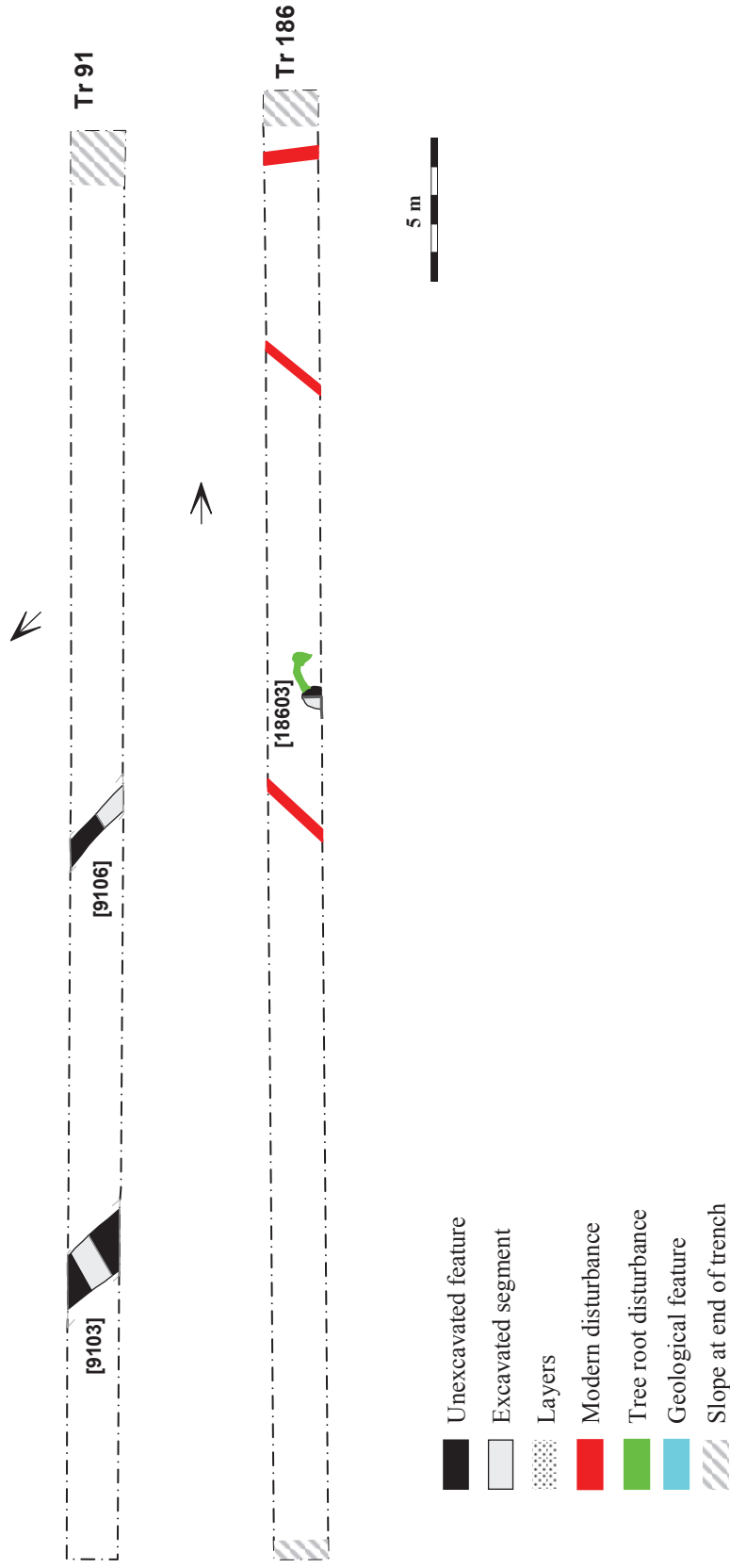


Figure 46: ACA 11: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 91 and 186)



Photograph of pit [18603]  
Scale 40cm



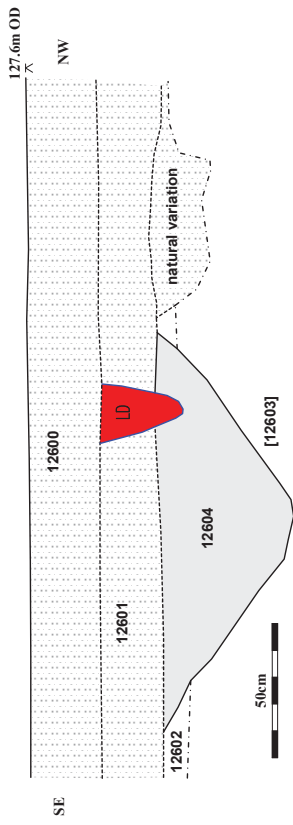
Photograph of ditch [9106]  
Scale 40cm



Photograph of ditch [9103]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [13007]  
Scale 1m



Section of ditch [12603]

Figure 47: ACA 11: selected sections and photographs



Figure 48: Archaeological Character Area 12

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of Her Majesty's Stationary Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049025 (2011)

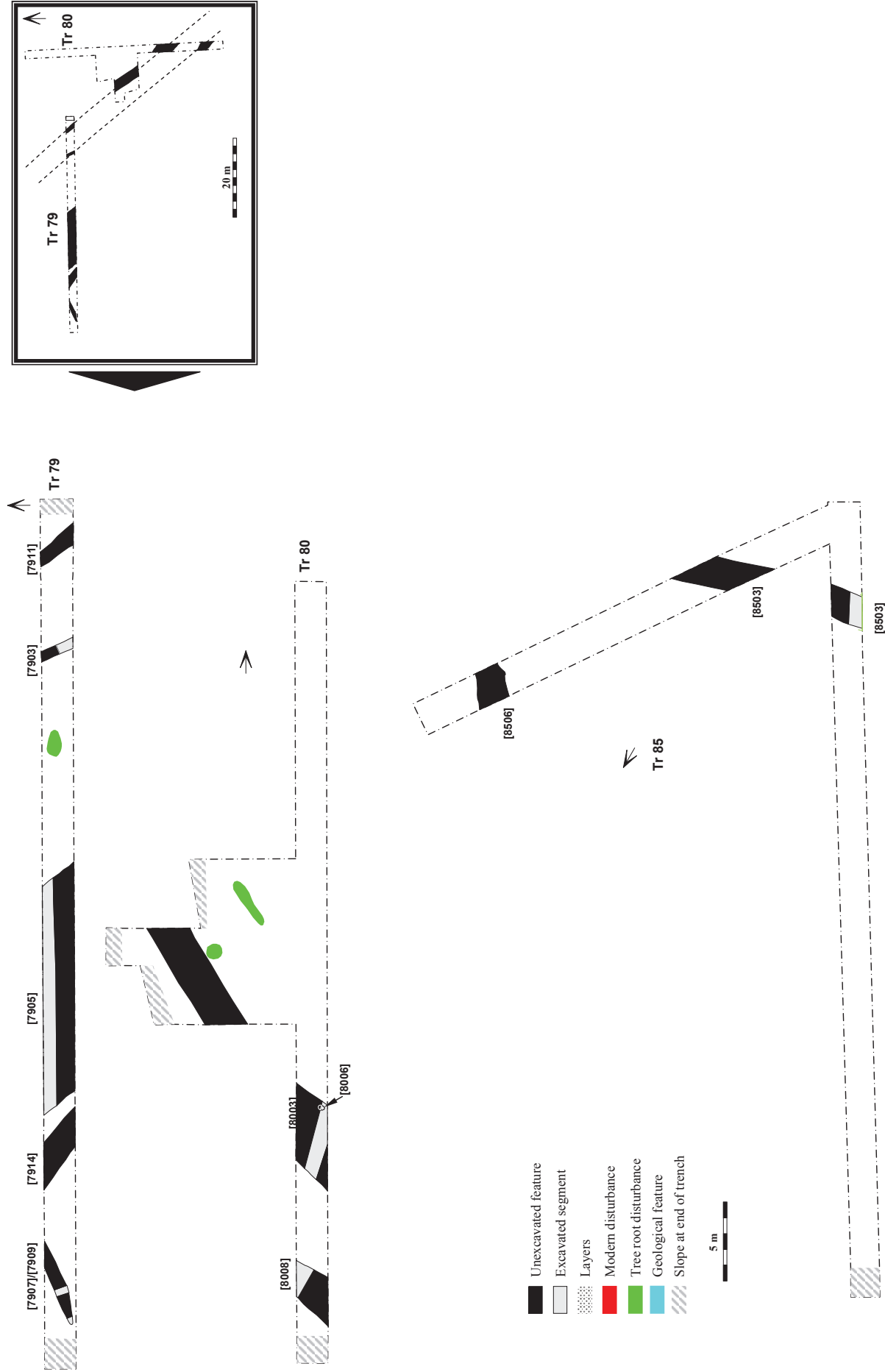
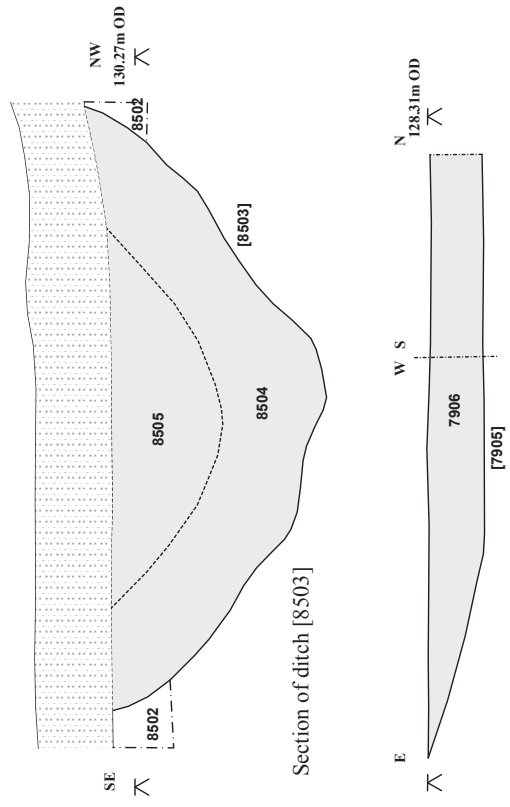
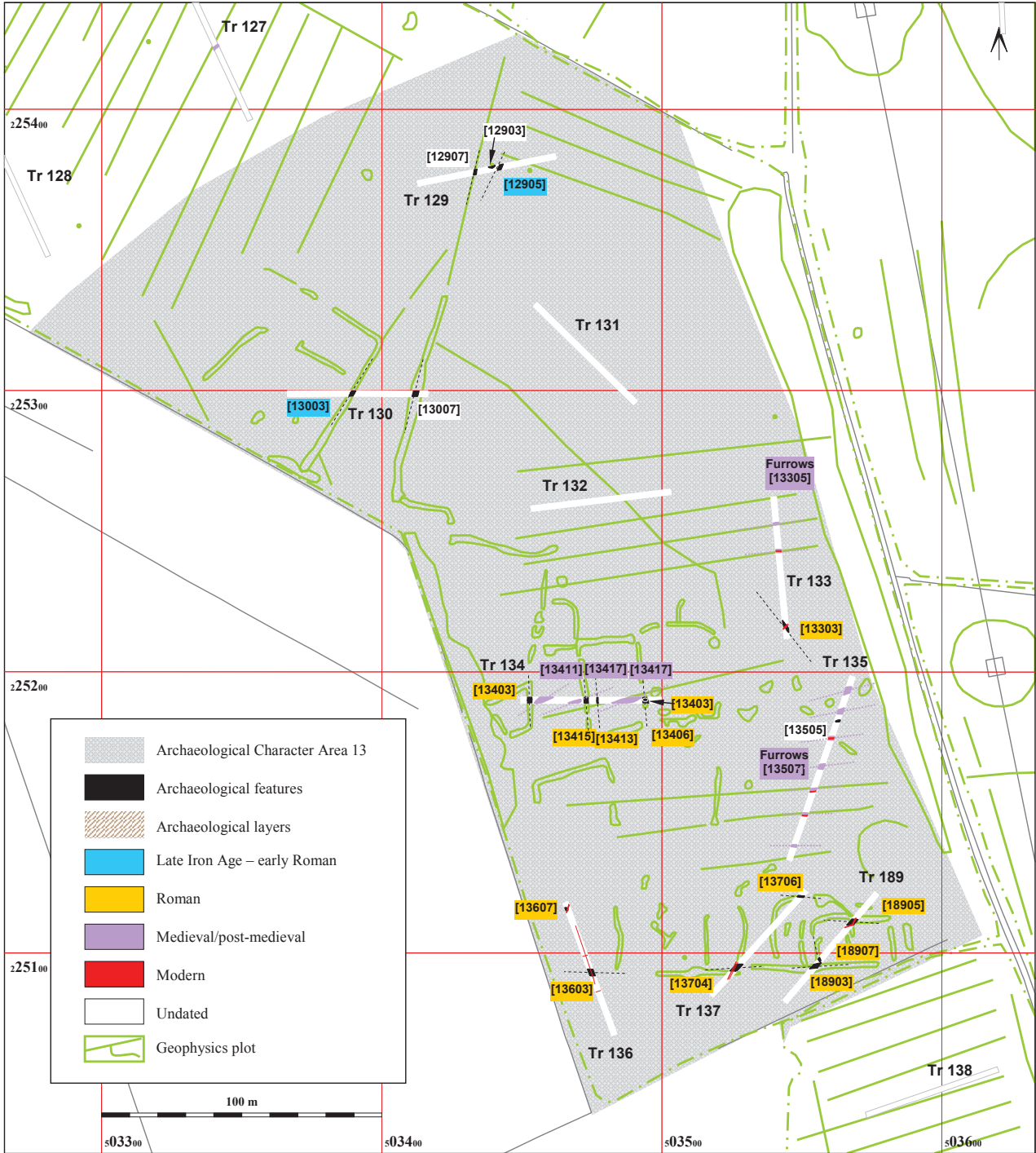


Figure 49: ACA 12: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 79, 80 and 85)



Photograph of hollow-way [7905]  
Scale 2m

**Figure 50:** ACA 12: selected sections and photograph



**Figure 51: Archaeological Character Area 13**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



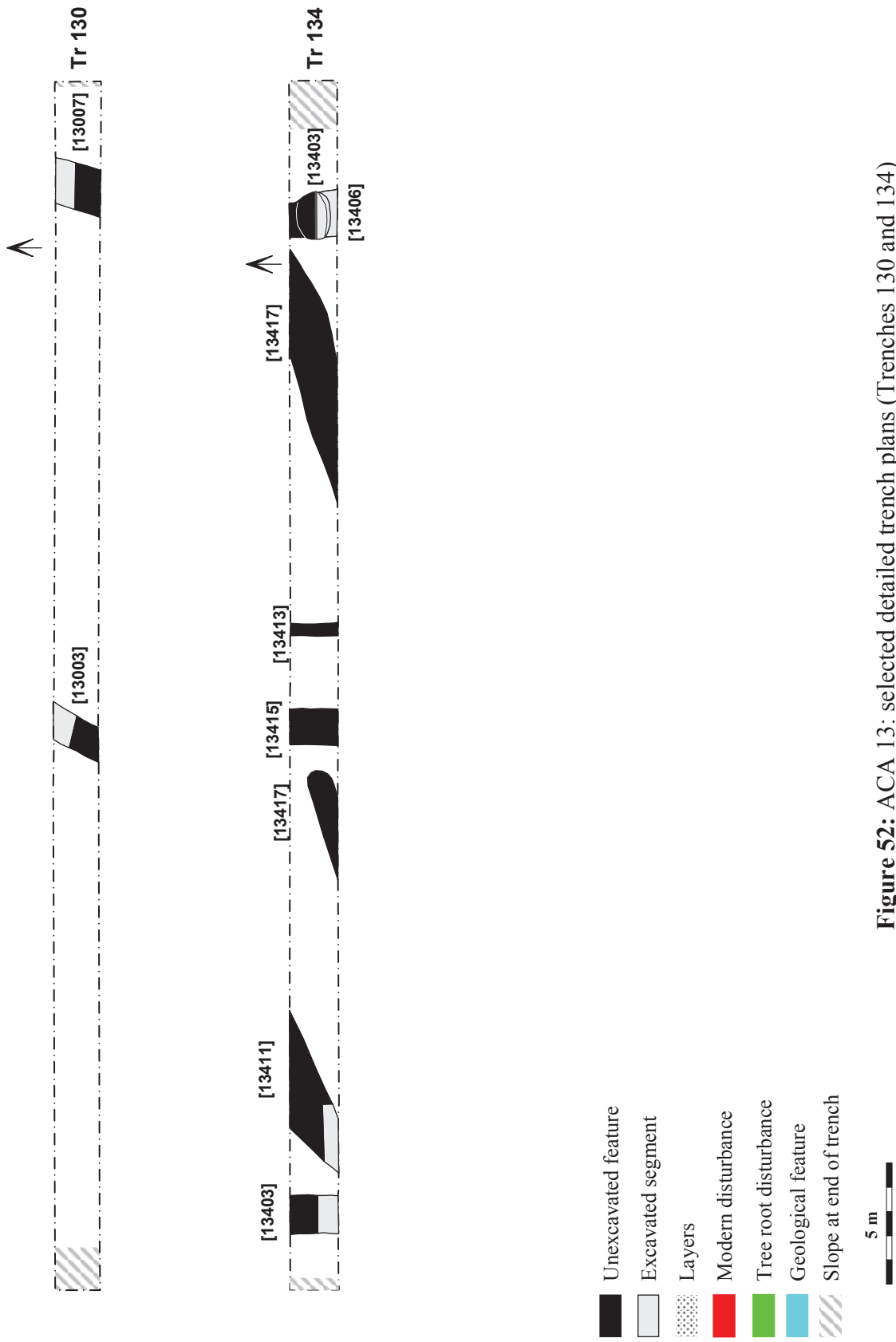
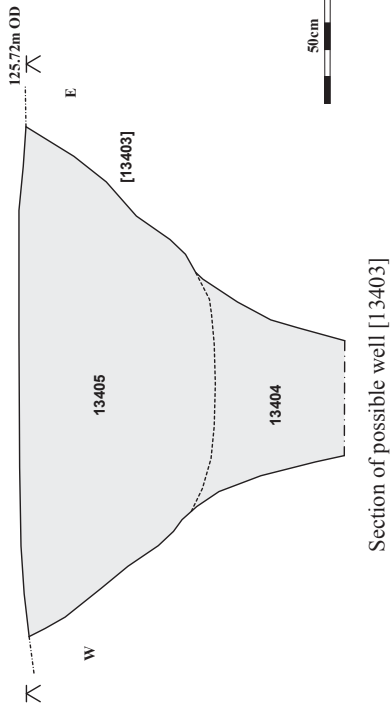
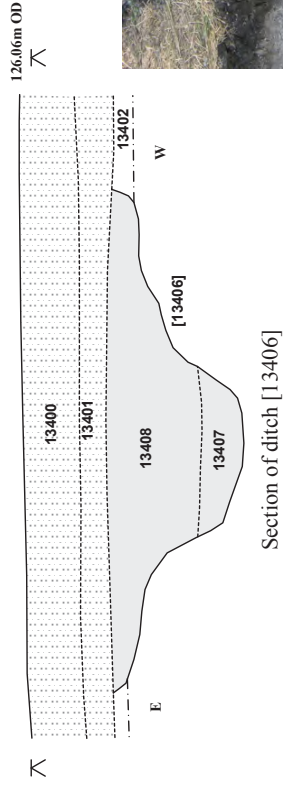


Figure 52: ACA 13: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 130 and 134)



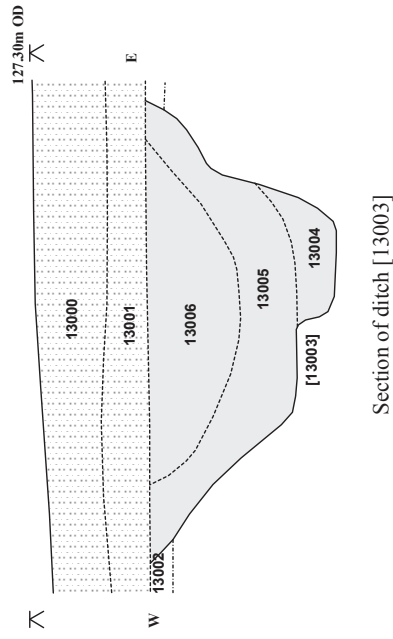
Section of possible well [13403]



Section of ditch [13406]



Photograph of ditch [13604]  
Scale 1m



Section of ditch [13003]

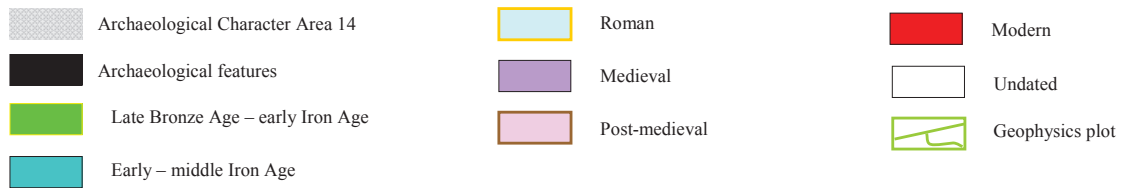


Photograph of ditch [13003]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [129003]  
Scale 1m

Figure 53: ACA 13: selected sections and photographs



**Figure 54: Archaeological Character Area 14**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

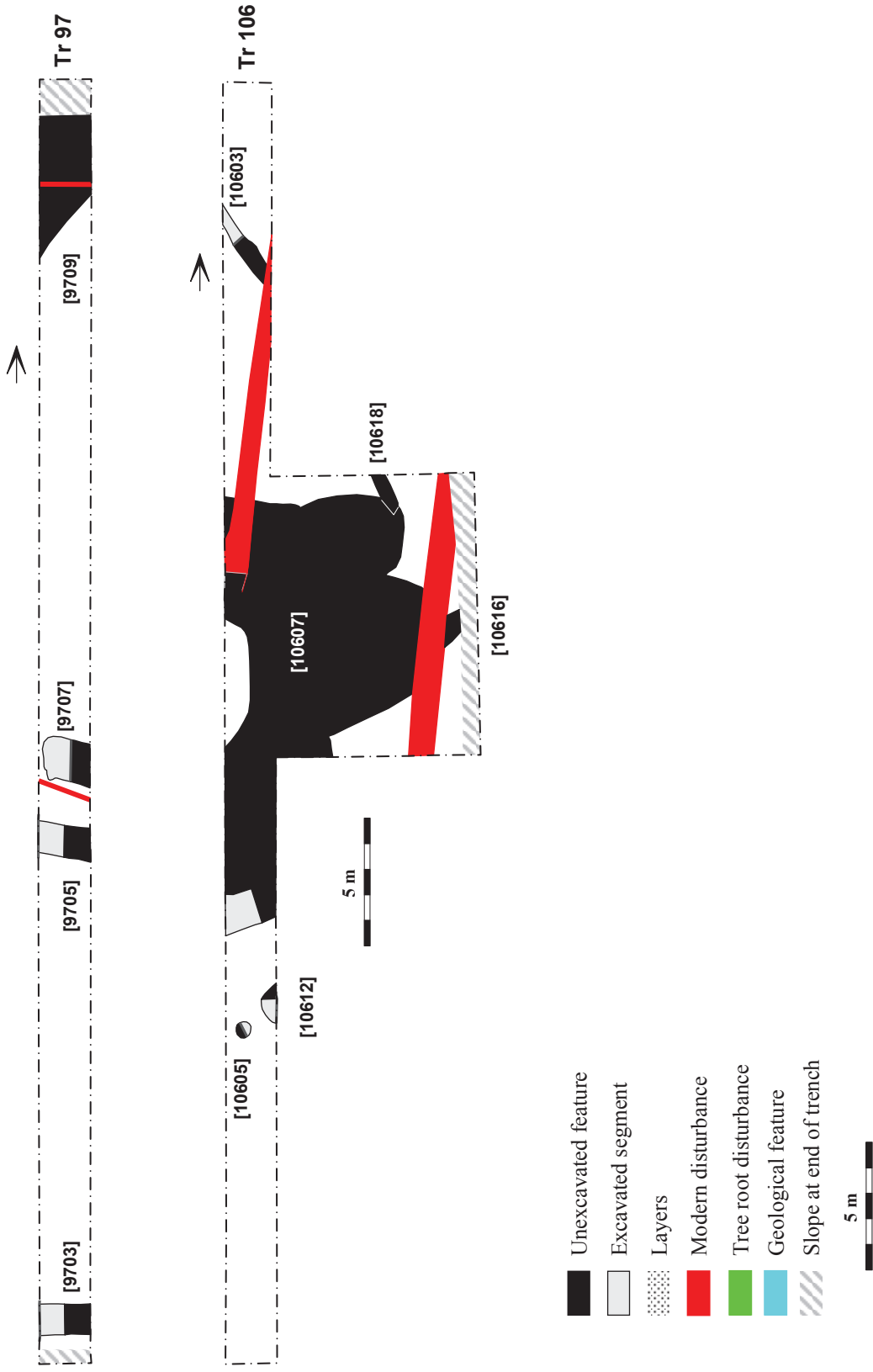
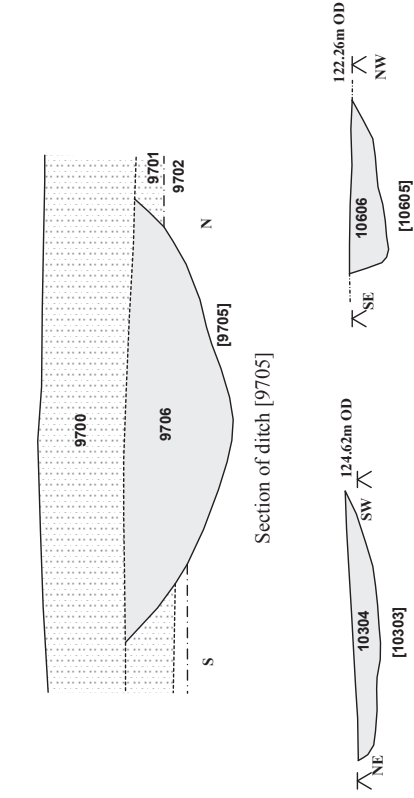


Figure 55: ACA 14: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 97 and 106)



Photograph of ditch [9705]  
Scale 40cm



Photograph of ditch [9703]  
Scale 40cm



Photograph of pit [10303]  
Scale 40cm



Photograph of ditch [10305]  
Scale 40cm

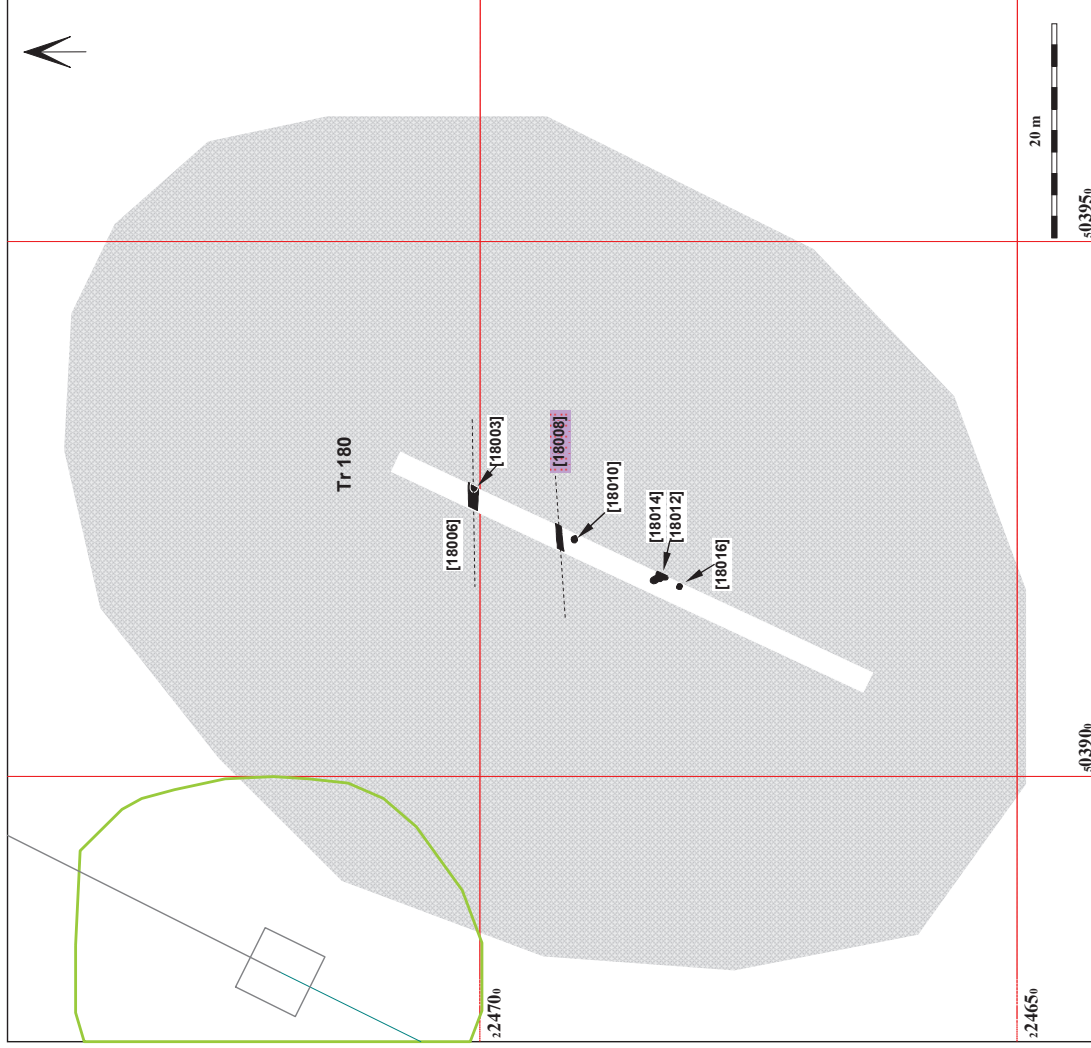







Photograph of pit [10612]  
Scale 40cm



Photograph of ditch [11704]  
Scale 40cm

**Figure 56:** ACA 14: selected sections and photographs



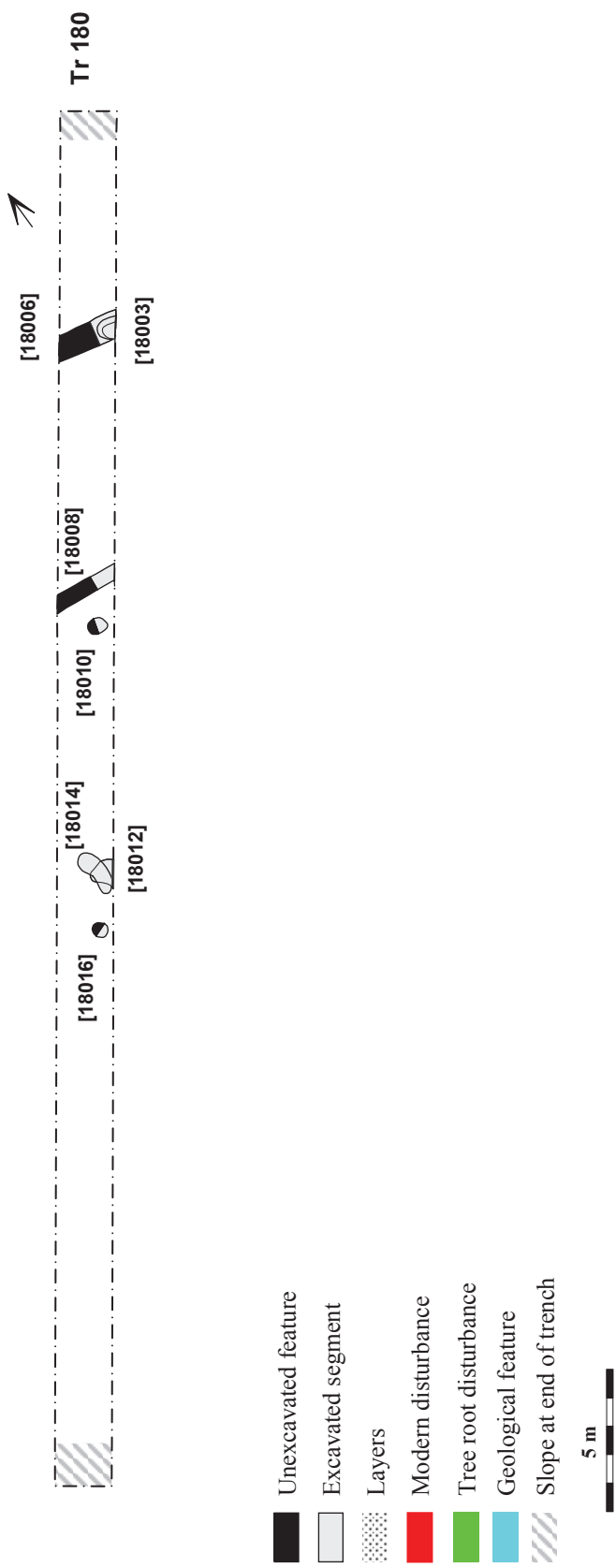
-  Archaeological Character Area 15
-  Archaeological features
-  Post-medieval - modern
-  Undated
-  Geophysics plot



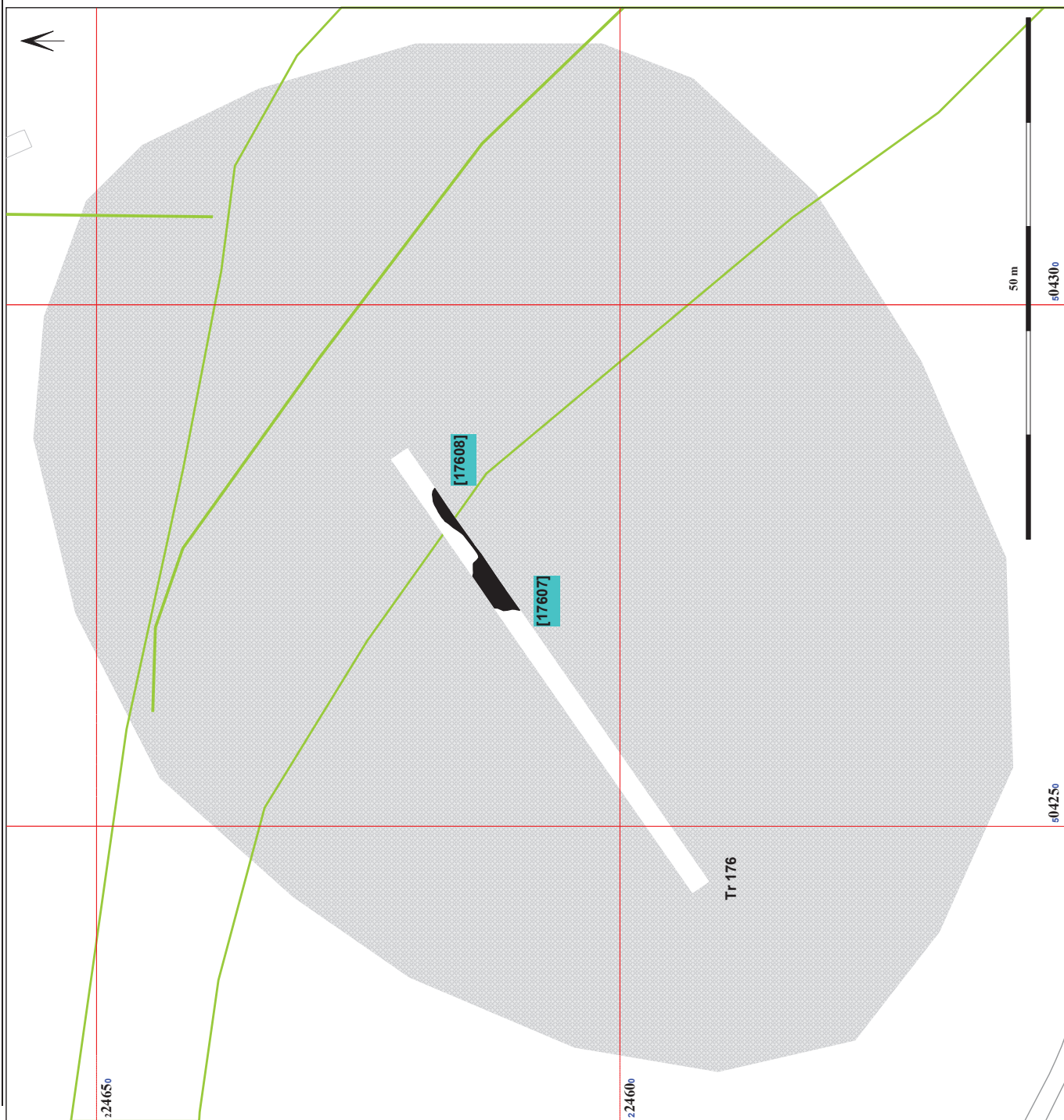
Photograph of pit [18016]. Scale 40cm

Figure 57: Archaeological Character Area 15

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



**Figure 58:** ACA 15: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 180)

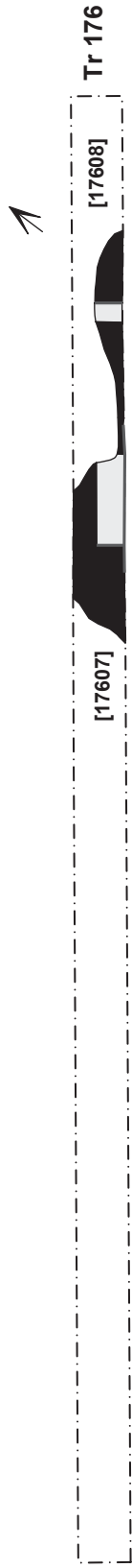


-  Archaeological Character Area 16
-  Archaeological features
-  Archaeological layers
-  Late Bronze Age – early Iron Age
-  Geophysics plot

**Figure 59: Archaeological Character Area 16**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)

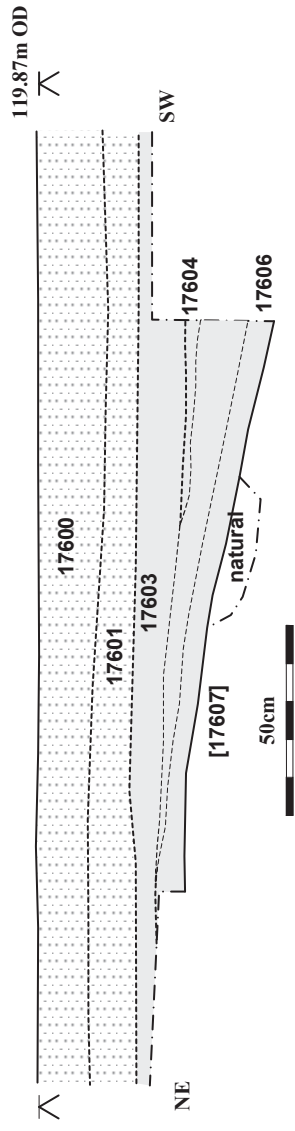




- Unexcavated feature
- Excavated segment
- Layers
- Modern disturbance
- Tree root disturbance
- Geological feature
- Slope at end of trench



Figure 60: ACA 16: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 176)



Section of pit [17607]











Photograph of pit [17607] scale 1m



Photograph of pit [17607] Scale 1m

**Figure 61:** ACA 16: selected sections and photographs



	Archaeological Character Area 17		Medieval		Undated
	Archaeological features		Post-medieval - modern		Geophysics plot
	Archaeological layers		Modern		

**Figure 62: Archaeological Character Area 17**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



Photograph of ditch [17403] Scale 1m



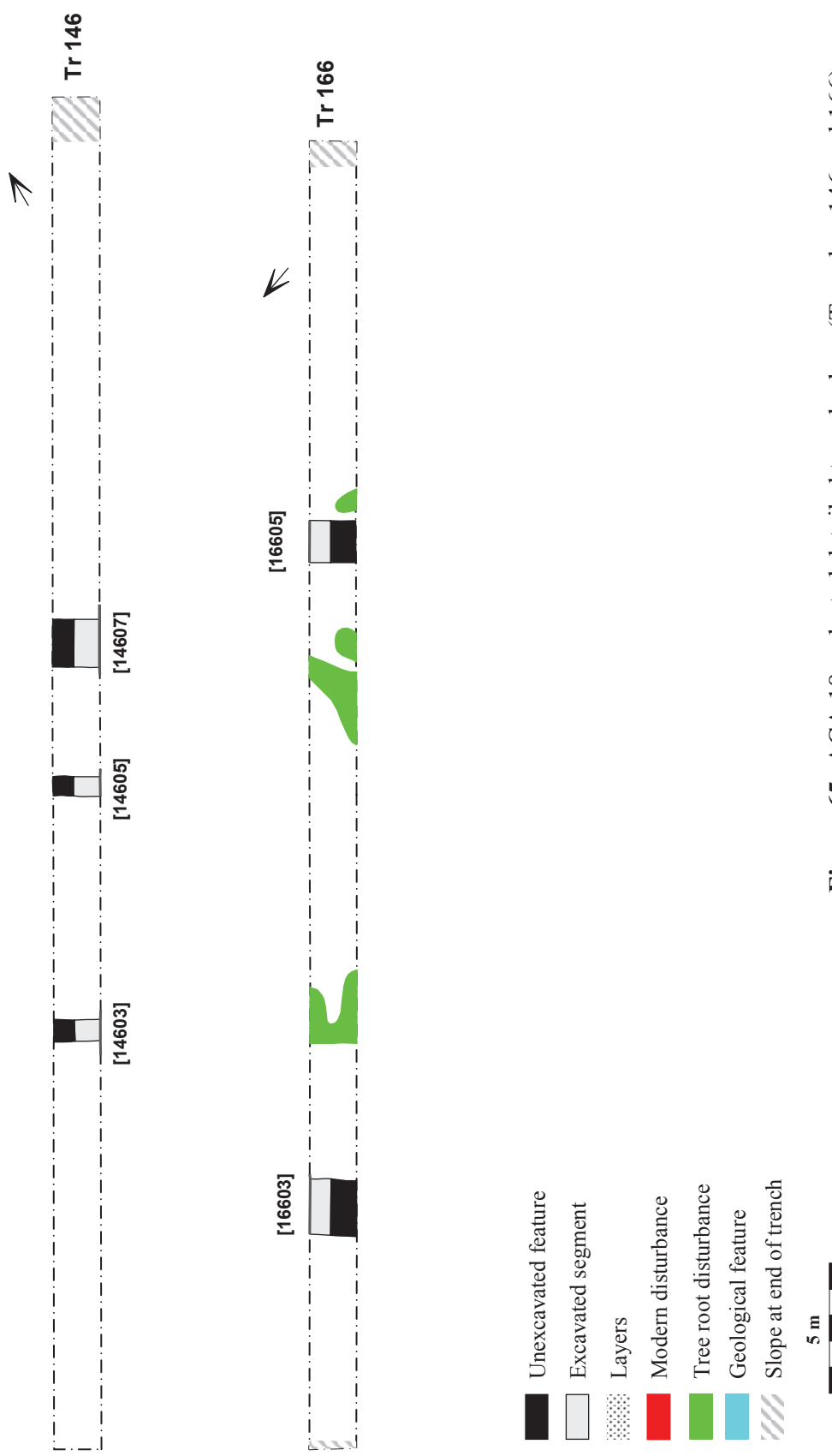
Photograph of ditch [17504] Scale 1m



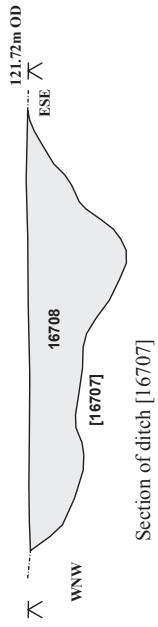
Photograph of French drain [17703] Scale 1m

**Figure 63:** ACA 17: selected photographs

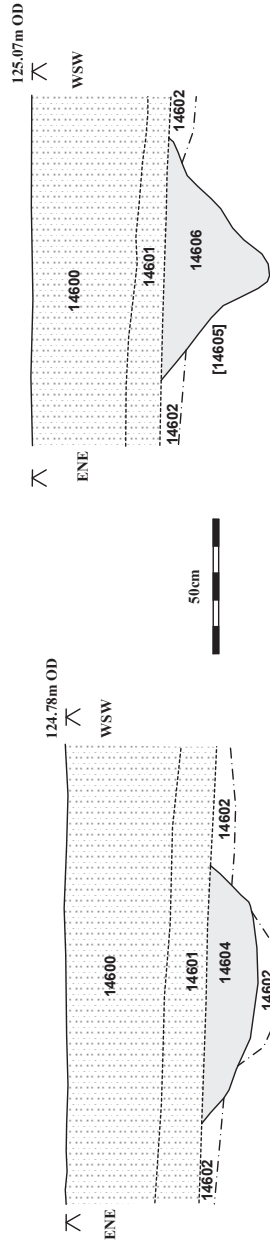




**Figure 65:** ACA 18: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 146 and 166)



Section of ditch [16707]



Section of gully [14605]



Photograph of ditch [16603]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [16705]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [16605]  
Scale 1m



Photograph of ditch [14607]  
Scale 1m

Figure 66: ACA 18: selected sections and photographs

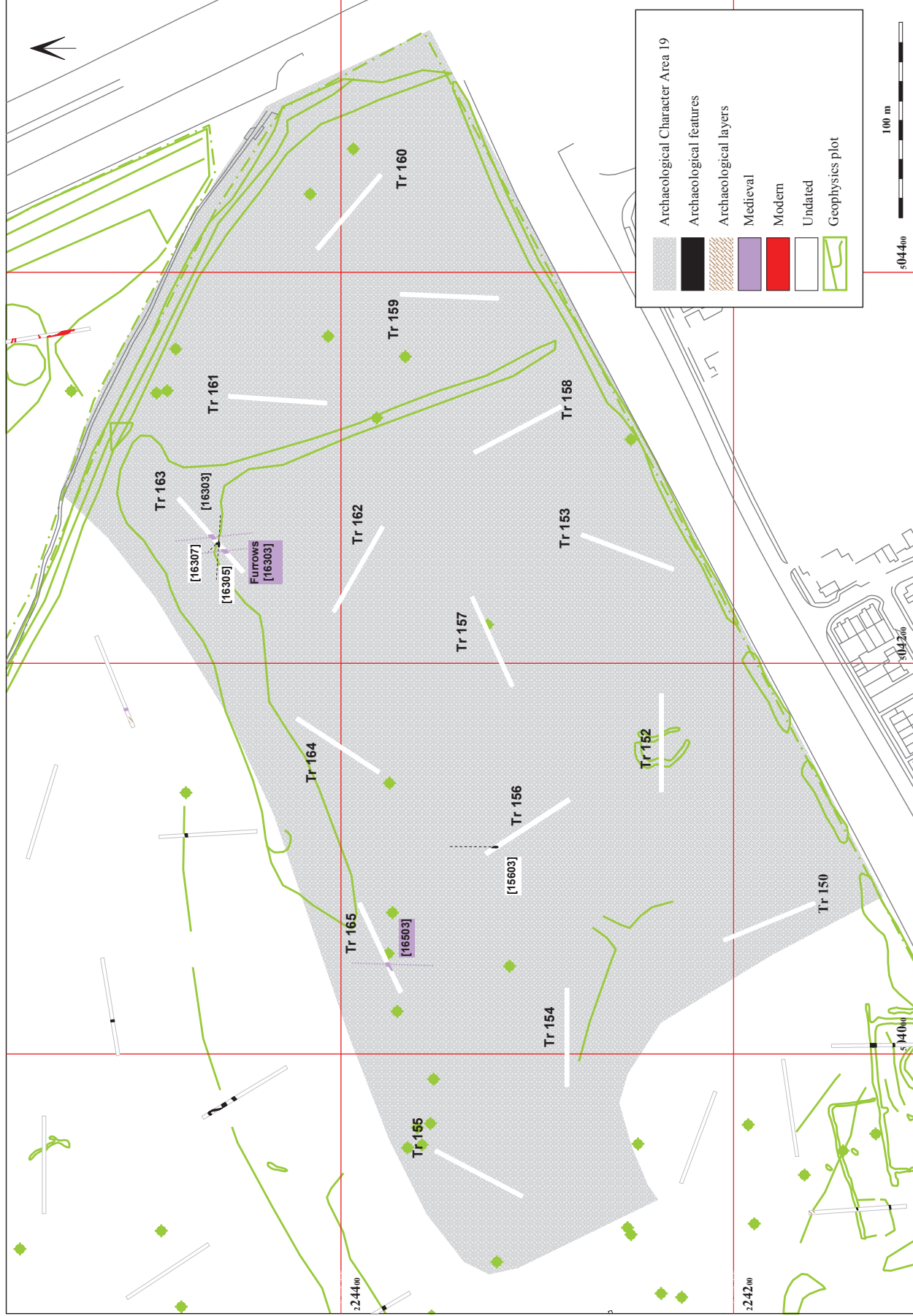


Figure 67: Archaeological Character Area 19

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



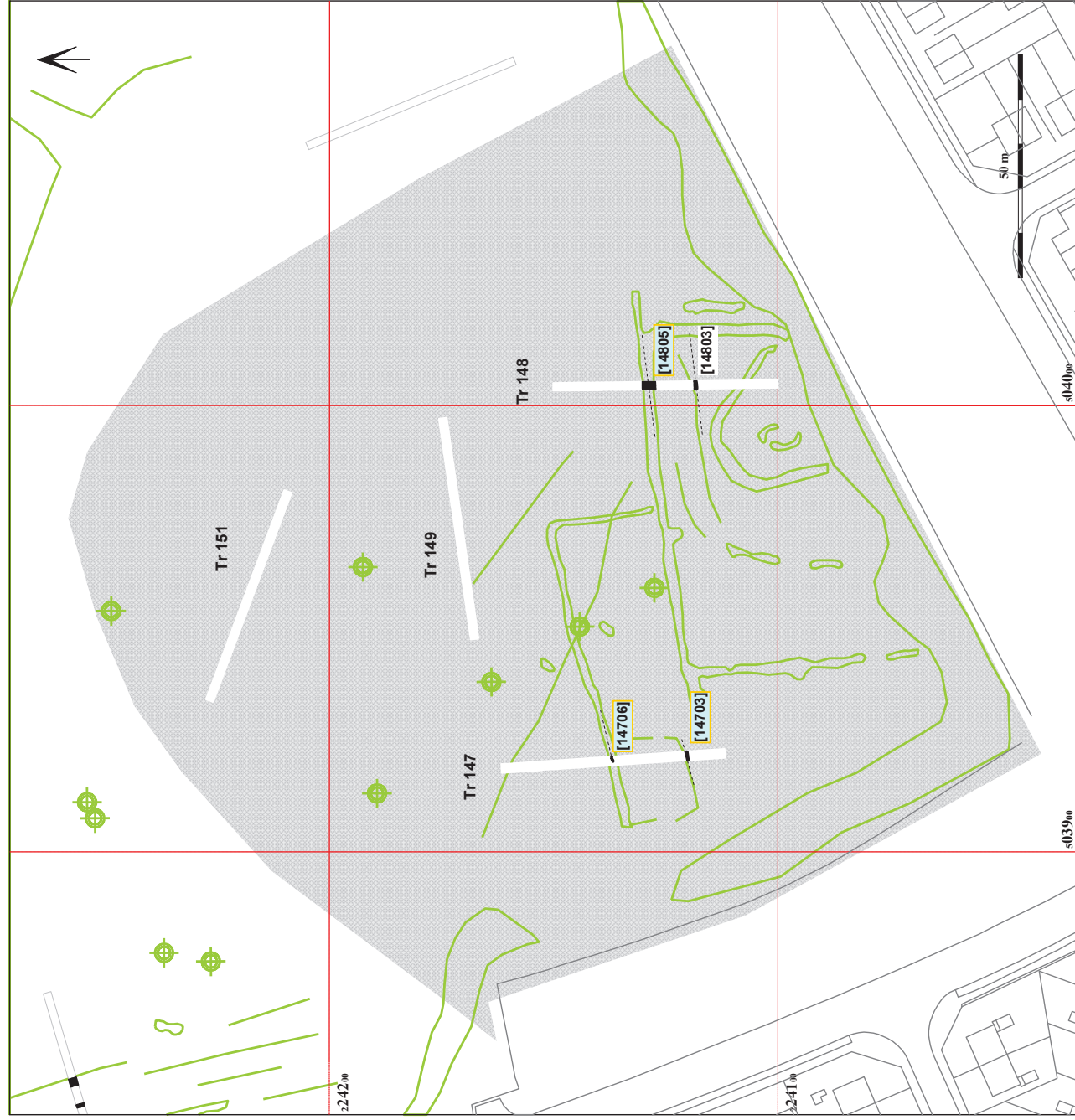


Photograph of ditch [15603] Scale 40cm



Photograph of gullies [16305] and [16307] Scale 40cm

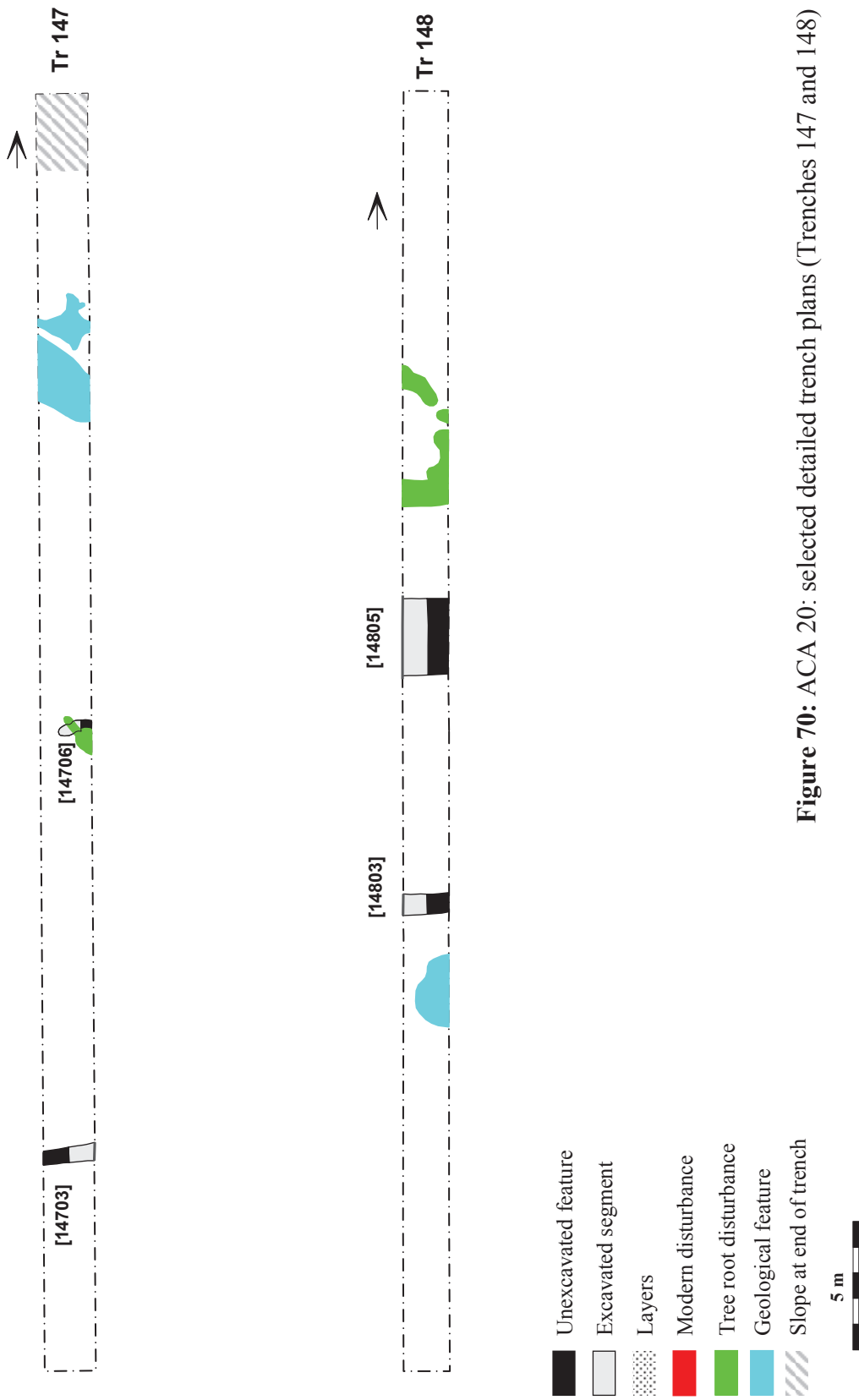
**Figure 68:** ACA 19: selected photographs



-  Archaeological Character Area 20
-  Archaeological features
-  Late Iron Age - Roman
-  Undated
-  Geophysics plot

**Figure 69: Archaeological Character Area 20**

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey, on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council. Licence No. 100009029 (2011)



**Figure 70:** ACA 20: selected detailed trench plans (Trenches 147 and 148)

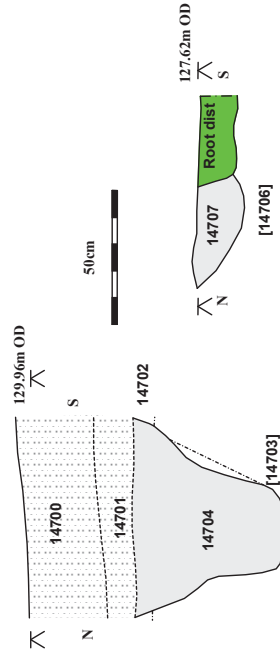
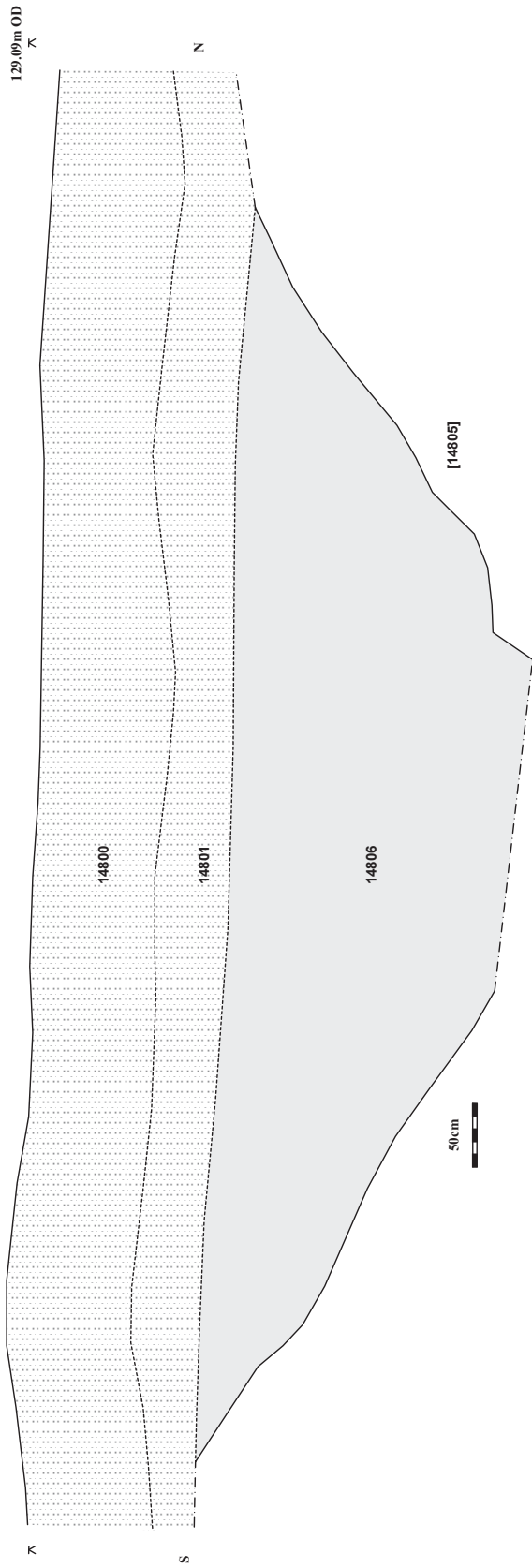


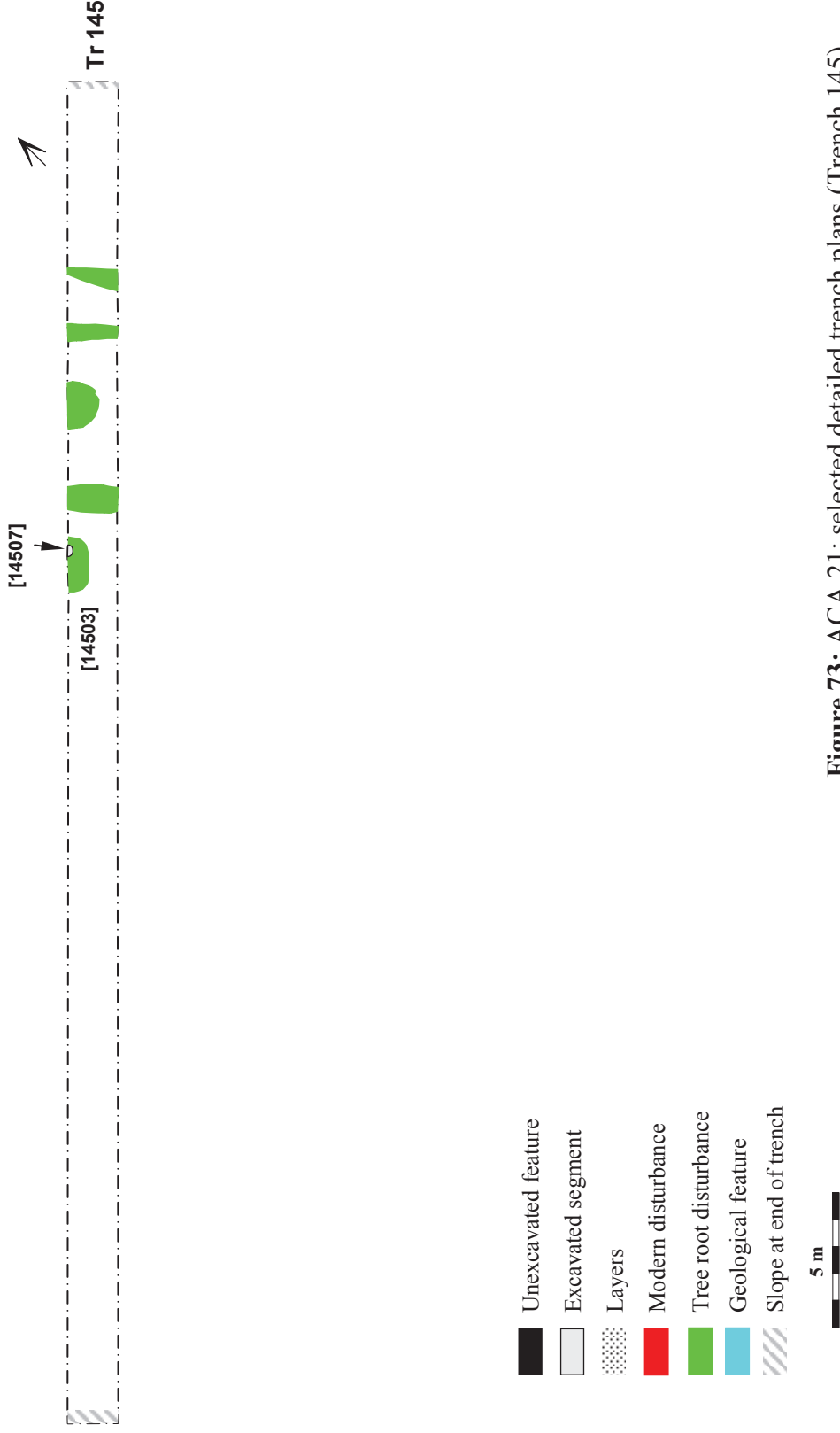
Figure 71: ACA 20: selected sections and photographs



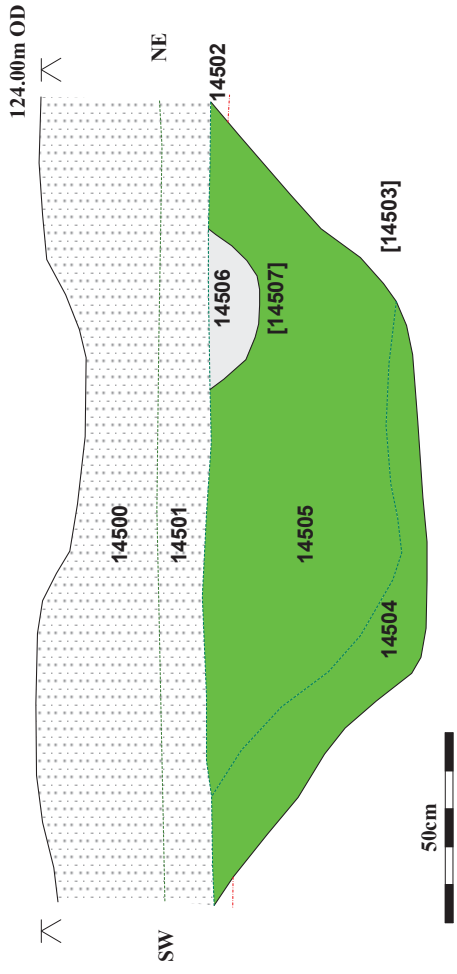
- Archaeological Character Area 21
- Archaeological features
- Archaeological layers
- Late Bronze Age – early Iron Age
- Undated
- Geophysics plot

Figure 72: Archaeological Character Area 21

This map is based upon Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office. © Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown Copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Central Bedfordshire Council Licence No. 100049029 (2011)



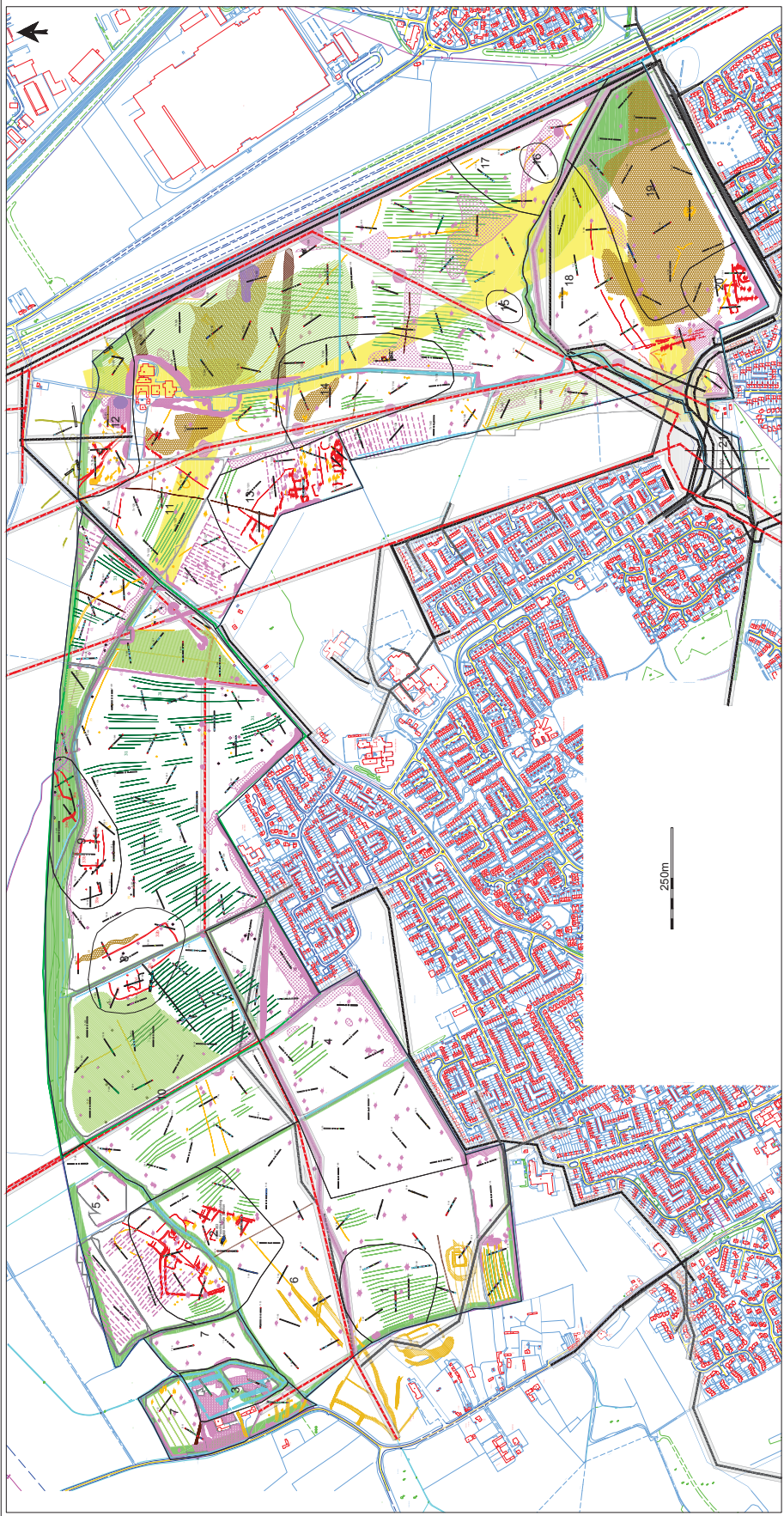
**Figure 73:** ACA 21: selected detailed trench plans (Trench 145)



Section of probable tree-throw [14503] and pit [14507]



Figure 74: ACA 21: selected sections and photographs



**Investigation area limits**  
 Woodside Connection  
 Green spaces within development  
 Trial trenches and features  
 For key to geophysics results interpretation, please see separate report.

**Overhead Utilities**  
 Below ground utilities from plan  
 Below ground utilities from geophysics  
 20m safety easement

**HERs 12120 & 12121 Possible post-med quarries**  
 HER EBD066 previous archaeological trenches  
 HER EBD066 previous geophysical survey results  
 HERs 14735 & 12384 linear earthworks/cropmarks  
 HER 3395 Moated enclosure

**Scale 1:1000 @ A0**  
 Version 14. 5.10.2012

**Houghton Regis North Development:  
 Geophysical Survey Results Interpretation  
 and Trial Trench Location Plan.**

**Alben Archaeology**